LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Chap. BX5946

Shelf .J3

1848

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE

PSALTER,

OR,

PSALMS OF DAVID,

&c. &c.

POINTED FOR CHANTING.

COMPILED FROM THE ARRANGEMENTS OF ROBERT JANES AND JAMES STIMPSON.

THIRD EDITION.

NEW-YORK:
STANFORD AND SWORDS, 139, BROADWAY.
1848.

BX5946
J3
1848

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by
HENRY M. ONDERDONK & Co,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

PREFACE.

In presenting this work to the public, the publisher does not pretend to claim it as his own. It is compiled from the valuable English works of Messrs. James Stimpson of New Castle upon Tyne, and Robert Janes, organist of Ely Cathedral. Where they differ, the compiler has followed what he considers the best reading. Both works are justly held in high estimation in England, and are in general use in the English church.

The following explanations are taken from the preface of Mr. Stimpson's work, with such alterations as adapt them to this work.

Few persons who are at all conversant with music can be at a loss to comprehend the arrangement adopted in the present work. Believing, however, that a few elucidatory observations may not be unacceptable to the general reader, it may be noticed that the Chants most generally used are of two kinds,—the single and the double. The single chant usually consists of seven bars, divided into two parts by a double bar; the first part comprising three, and the second four bars, and in singing is repeated to every verse of the words.

The double chant consists of fourteen bars, and is sung to two verses; each half being divided in the same manner as the single chant. When, therefore, the double chant is used to a Psalm consisting of an unequal number of verses, the latter half of the chant must be repeated to the last verse, or, in other words, the same music must be sung to the last verse as to the one immediately preceding it.

The verses in this work are, in like manner, divided into seven parts (thus |), corresponding exactly with the divisions of the chant; the double bar (thus ‖) dividing the chant into parts as previously explained, and corresponding with the double bar in the music; and the inverted point

(thus ·) placed between words or syllables, serving to denote half of each bar of music.

The frequent use of double hyphens (thus =) after words will be more readily understood when it is observed, that should a dotted minim and a crotchet occur in the first bar of either the first or second part of any chant, the syllable in the corresponding bar of the words must be sung to the crotchet. When one or more bars occur which are partially or wholly occupied by double hyphens, it will be perceived that the word (generally "of") immediately following the double bar (‖) must be sung to the notes in the corresponding bars in the music.

The hyphens, it will be seen, often occupy a half a bar, indicating that the word immediately preceding it, whether in the same or preceding bar, must be sung to two notes or the time of a full bar.

In conclusion; it is suggested that the practice of chanting would be found to be a most delightful, as well as profitable and rational recreation in the family circle, and would tend materially to the improvement of congregational singing. May we not hope that the day is not far distant, when the chanting of the Psalms of David, to the Gregorian, or other plain and suitable chants, shall take the place of the worse than useless music now used in families and social circles professing to love God and his Church?

PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS.

		Morn.	Even.			Morn.	Even.
Christmas Day	Psalm	19	89	Easter Day	Psalm	2	113
	"	45	110		"	57	114
	"	85	132		"	111	118
Ash-Wednesday	"	6	102	Ascension Day	"	8	24
	"	32	130		"	15	47
	"	38	143		"	21	103
Good Friday	"	22	64	Whitsunday	"	48	104
	"	40	88		"	68	145
	"	54					

The minister may use one of the selections instead of any one of the above portions.

THE

PSALMS OF DAVID

DAY 1.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 1.

Beatus vir, qui non abiit.

BLESSED is the man, that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the | *way . of* | *sinners* ‖ and hath not sat in the | *seat* = | *of · the* | *scornful.*

2 But his delight is in the law | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ and in his law will he exercise | *him-·-self* | *day · and* | *night.*

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the | *wa-·-ter* | *side* ‖ that will bring forth his | *fruit* = | *in due* | *season.*

4 His leaf also | *shall · not* | *wither* ‖ and look, whatsoever he | *do-·-eth* | *it · shall* | *prosper.*

5 As for the ungodly, it is not | *so · with* | *them* ‖ but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away | *from · the* | *face of · the* | *earth.*

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand |

in · the | judgment ‖ neither the sinners in the congre-| *ga-··-tion | of · the | righteous.*

7 But the Lord knoweth the way | *of . the | righteous* ‖ and the way of | *the · un-|-godly . shall | perish.*

PSALM 2.

Quare fremuerunt gentes ?

WHY do the heathen so furiously | *rage · to-| gether* ‖ and why do the people i-|*-magine · a | vain* = | *thing ?*

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take | *counsel · to-|-gether* ‖ against the Lord, and a-| *gainst* =| *his · A-|-nointed.*

3 Let us break their | *bonds · a-|-sunder* ‖ and cast a-|*-way · their | cords* = | *from us.*

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall | *laugh them · to | scorn* ‖ the Lord shall | *have · them | in · de-| rision.*

5 Then shall he speak unto them | *in · his | wrath* ‖ and vex them | *in · his | sore · dis-|-pleasure.*

6 Yet have I | *set · my | King* ‖ upon my | *ho-··-ly | hill · of | Sion.*

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath | *said un-··-to | me* ‖ Thou art my Son, this | *day · have | I · be-|-gotten thee.*

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for | *thine · in-|-heritance* ‖ and the uttermost parts of the | *earth · for | thy · pos-|-session.*

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a | *rod · of | iron* ‖ and break them in pieces | *like · a | pot-··-ter's | vessel.*

10 Be wise now therefore, | *O · ye | kings* ‖ be learned, ye that are | *judg-··-es | of · the | earth.*

11 Serve the | *Lord · in | fear* ‖ and rejoice | *un-· to | him · with | reverence.*

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish | *from the · right* | *way* ‖ if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that | *put · their* | *trust · in* | *him.*

PSALM 3.

Domine, quid multiplicati?

LORD, how are they in-|-*creased · that* | *trouble me* ‖ many are | *they · that* | *rise · a-*|-*gainst me.*

2 Many one there be that say | *of · my* | *soul* ‖ There is no help | *for · him* | *in · his* | *God.*

3 But thou, O Lord, art | *my · de-*|-*fender* ‖ thou art my worship, and the | *lifter · up* | *of · my* | *head.*

4 I did call upon the Lord | *with · my* | *voice* ‖ and he heard me out | *of · his* | *ho-·-ly* | *hill.*

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose | *up · a-*|-*gain* ‖ for the | *Lord · sus-*|-*tain-·-ed* | *me.*

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands | *of · the* | *people* ‖ that have set themselves a-|-*gainst · me* | *round · a-*|-*bout.*

7 Up, Lord, and help me, | *O · my*|*God* ‖ for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; thou hast broken the | *teeth · of* | *the · un-*|-*godly.*

8 Salvation belongeth un-|-*to · the* | *Lord* ‖ and thy blessing | *is · up-*|-*on · thy* | *people.*

PSALM 4.

Cum invocarem.

HEAR me when I call, O God | *of · my* | *right-eousness* ‖ thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upon me, and | *hearken · un-*|-*to · my* | *prayer.*

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas-|-*pheme ·*

mine | *honor* ‖ and have such pleasure in vanity, | *and · seek* | *af-·-ter* | *falsehood?*

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the | *man that · is* | *godly* ‖ when I call upon the | *Lord, · he* | *will* =| *hear me.*

4 Stand in | *awe, · and* | *sin not* ‖ commune with your own heart, and in your | *cham-·-ber* | *and · be* | *still.*

5 Offer the sacrifice | *of* = | *righteousness* ‖ and put your | *trust* =| *in · the* | *Lord.*

6 There be | *many · that* | *say* ‖ Who will | *shew · us* | *a-·-ny* | *good?*

7 Lord | *lift · thou* | *up* ‖ the light of | *thy · coun-*| *tenance · up-*|*-on us.*

8 Thou hast put gladness | *in · my* | *heart* ‖ since the time that their corn, and | *wine, · and* | *oil, · in-*| *creased.*

9 I will lay me down in peace, and | *take · my* | *rest* ‖ for it is thou, Lord, only, that | *makest · me* | *dwell · in* | *safety.*

PSALM 5.

Verba mea auribus.

PONDER my | *words · O* | *Lord* ‖ con-|*-sider · my* | *me-·-di-*|*-tation.*

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King, | *and · my* | *God* ‖ for unto thee | *will · I* | *make · my* | *prayer.*

3 My voice thou shalt hear be-|*-times, · O* | *Lord* ‖ early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto | *thee · and* | *will look* | *up.*

4 For thou art the God that hast no | *pleasure · in* | *wickedness* ‖ neither shall any | *e-·-vil* | *dwell · with* | *thee.*

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand | *in · thy* | *sight* ‖ for thou hatest | *all · them* | *that · work* | *vanity.*

6 Thou shalt destroy | *them that · speak* | *leasing* ‖ the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirsty | *and · de-*|*ceit-·-ful* | *man.*

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the multitude | *of · thy* | *mercy* ‖ and in thy fear will I worship to |*-ward · thy* | *ho-·-ly* | *temple.*

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because | *of · mine* | *enemies* ‖ make thy way | *plain · be-*|*-fore · my* | *face.*

9 For there is no faithfulness | *in · his* | *mouth* ‖ their inward | *parts · are* | *ve-·-ry* | *wickedness.*

10 Their throat is an | *o-·-pen* | *sepulchre* ‖ they | *flat-·-ter* | *with · their* | *tongue.*

11 Destroy thou them, O God; let them perish through their own i-|*-ma-·-gi-*|*-nations* ‖ cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness; for they | *have · re-*|*-belled · a-*|*-gainst thee.*

12 And let all them that put their trust in | *thee · re-*|*-joice* ‖ they shall ever be giving of thanks, because thou defendest them; they that love thy name | *shall · be* | *joyful · in* | *thee.*

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy blessing un-|*-to · the* | *righteous* ‖ and with thy favorable kindness wilt thou defend | *him · as* | *with · a* | *shield.*

DAY 1.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 6.

Domine ne.

O LORD, rebuke me not in thine | *in-·-dig-|-nation* ‖ neither chasten | *me · in* | *thy · dis-|-pleasure.*

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for | *I · am* | *weak* ‖ O Lord, heal me, | *for · my* | *bones · are* | *vexed.*

3 My soul also | *is . sore* | *troubled* ‖ but, Lord, | *how · long* | *wilt · thou* | *punish me?*

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and de-|*-liver · my* | *soul* ‖ O save me, | *for · thy* | *mer · cy's* | *sake.*

5 For in death no man re-|*-mem-·-bereth* | *thee* ‖ and who will give | *thee · thanks* | *in · the* | *pit?*

6 I am weary of my groaning; every night wash | *I · my* | *bed* ‖ and water my | *couch* =|*with · my* | *tears.*

7 My beauty is gone for | *ve-·-ry* | *trouble* ‖ and worn away be-|*-cause · of* | *all · mine* | *enemies.*

8 Away from me, all | *ye that · work* | *vanity* ‖ for the Lord hath | *heard · the* | *voice · of* | *my weeping.*

9 The Lord hath heard | *my · pe-|-tition* ‖ the Lord | *will · re-|-ceive · my* | *prayer.*

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, | *and sore* | *vexed* ‖ they shall be turned | *back · and* | *put to shame* | *suddenly.*

PSALM 7.

Domine, Deus meus.

O LORD my God, in thee have I | *put · my* | *trust* ‖ save me from all them that persecute me, | *and · de-|-li-·-ver* | *me;*

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and | *tear it · in* | *pieces* ‖ while | *there · is* | *none · to* | *help.*

3 O Lord my God, if I have done | *any · such* | *thing* ‖ or if there be any | *wicked-·-ness* | *in my* | *hands;*

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt | *friend-·-ly* | *with me* ‖ yea, I have delivered him that without | *any · cause* | *is · mine* | *enemy;*

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my | *soul · and* | *take me* ‖ yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine | *ho-·-nor* | *in · the* | *dust.*

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyself, because of the indignation | *of mine* | *enemies* ‖ arise up for me in the judgment | *that · thou* | *hast · com-|-manded.*

7 And so shall the congregation of the people | *come · a-|-bout thee* ‖ for their sakes therefore lift | *up · thy-|-self · a-|-gain.*

8 The Lord shall judge the people; give sentence with | *me · O* | *Lord* ‖ according to my righteousness, and according to the innocency | *that =| is · in* | *me.*

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly | *come to · an* | *end* ‖ but | *guide =| thou · the* | *just.*

10 For the | *right-·-eous* | *God* ‖ trieth the | *ve-·-ry* | *hearts · and* | *reins.*

11 My help | *cometh · of* | *God* ‖ who preserveth | *them · that are* | *true · of* | *heart.*

12 God is a righteous Judge, | *strong · and* | *patient* ‖ and God is pro-|-*vok-·-ed* | *eve-·-ry* | *day.*

13 If a man will not turn, he will | *whet · his* | *sword* ‖ he hath bent his | *bow, · and* | *made · it* | *ready.*

14 He hath prepared for him the instruments

of =| *death* ‖ he ordaineth his | *arrows · a-|-gainst · the* | *persecutors.*

15 Behold, he | *travaileth · with* | *mischief* ‖ he hath conceived sorrow | *and · brought* | *forth · un-|-godliness.*

16 He hath graven and digged | *up · a* | *pit* ‖ and is fallen himself into the destruction | *that · he* | *made · for* | *other.*

17 For his travail shall come upon | *his · own* | *head* ‖ and his wickedness shall | *fall · on* | *his · own* | *pate.*

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according | *to · his* | *righteousness* ‖ and I will praise the | *name of · the* | *Lord · most* | *High.*

PSALM 8.

Domine, Dominus noster.

O LORD, our Governor, how excellent is thy Name in | *all · the* | *world* ‖ thou hast set thy | *glory · a-|-bove · the* | *heavens!*

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because | *of · thine* | *enemies* ‖ that thou mightest still the enemy | *and* =| *the · a-|-venger.*

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works | *of · thy* | *fingers* ‖ the moon and the stars, | *which · thou* | *hast · or-|-dained.*

4 What is man, that thou art | *mindful · of* | *him* ‖ and the son of man, | *that · thou* | *visit-·-est* | *him?*

5 Thou madest him lower | *than · the* | *angels* ‖ to | *crown him · with* | *glory · and* | *worship.*

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works | *of · thy* | *hands* ‖ and thou hast put all things in sub-| *jec-·-tion* | *under · his* | *feet;*

7 All | *sheep · and* | *oxen · ‖* yea, | *and · the* | *beasts of · the* | *field;*

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes | *of · the* | *sea ‖* and whatsoever walketh | *through · the* | *paths of · the* | *seas.*

9 O | *Lord · our* | *Governor ‖* how excellent is thy | *Name · in* | *all · the* | *world!*

DAY 2

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 9.

Confitebor tibi.

I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with | *my · whole* | *heart ‖* I will speak of | *all · thy* | *marvel-·lous* | *works.*

2 I will be glad and re-|*-joice · in* | *thee ‖* yea, my songs will I make of thy | *Name · O* | *thou · most* | *Highest.*

3 While mine enemies are | *dri-·-ven* | *back ‖* they shall fall and | *per-·-ish* | *at · thy* | *presence.*

4 For thou hast maintained my right | *and · my* | *cause ‖* thou art set in the | *throne · that* | *judg-·-est* | *right.*

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and de-|*-stroyed the · un-*|*-godly ‖* thou hast put out their | *name · for* | *ever · and* | *ever.*

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per-|*pet-·-ual* | *end ‖* even as the cities which thou hast destroyed; their me-|*-morial is* | *per-·-ished* | *with them.*

7 But the Lord shall en-|*-dure · for* | *ever ‖* he hath also pre-|*-pared · his* | *seat · for* | *judgment.*

8 For he shall judge the | *world · in* | *righteous-ness* ‖ and minister true | *judg-·-ment* | *unto · the* | *people.*

9 The Lord also will be a defence for | *the · op-*|*pressed* ‖ even a refuge | *in · due* | *time · of* | *trouble.*

10 And they that know thy Name will put their | *trust · in* | *thee* ‖ for thou, Lord, hast never | *fail-·-ed* | *them · that* | *seek thee.*

11 O praise the Lord which | *dwelleth · in* | *Sion* ‖ shew the | *peo-·-ple* | *of · his* | *doings.*

12 For, when he maketh inquisition for blood, he re-|*-mem-·-bereth* | *them* ‖ and forgetteth not the com-|*plaint* =| *of · the* | *poor.*

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider the trouble which I suffer of | *them that · hate* | *me* ‖ thou that liftest me up | *from · the* | *gates · of* | *death.*

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the | *daughter · of* | *Sion* ‖ I will re-|*-joice · in* | *thy · sal-*|*-vation.*

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit | *that · they* | *made* ‖ in the same net which they hid privily | *is · their* | *foot* =| *taken.*

16 The Lord is known to | *exe-·-cute* | *judgment* ‖ the ungodly is trapped in the | *work · of* | *his · own* | *hands.*

17 The wicked shall be turned | *in-·-to* | *hell* ‖ and all the | *peo-·-ple* | *that for-·-get* | *God.*

18 For the poor shall not alway | *be · for-*|*-gotten* ‖ the patient abiding of the meek | *shall · not* | *perish · for* | *ever.*

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the | *up-·-per* | *hand* ‖ let the heathen be | *judg-·-ed* | *in · thy* | *sight.*

20 Put them in | *fear · O* | *Lord* ‖ that the heathen may know them-|*-selves · to* | *be · but* | *men.*

PSALM 10.

Ut quid Domine?

WHY standest thou so far | *off,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and hidest thy face in the | *need-*·*-ful* | *time* · *of* | *trouble?*

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth | *persecute* · *the* | *poor* ‖ let them be taken in the crafty wiliness | *that* · *they* | *have* · *i-*|*-magined.*

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own | *heart's* · *de-*|*-sire* ‖ and speaketh good of the covetous, | *whom* =| *God* · *ab-*|*-horreth.*

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he careth | *not:* *for* | *God* ‖ neither is | *God* · *in* | *all* · *his* | *thoughts.*

5 His ways are | *al-*·*-way* | *grievous* ‖ thy judgments are far above out of his sight, and therefore de-|*-fieth* · *he* | *all* · *his* | *enemies.*

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall never | *be* · *cast* | *down* ‖ there shall no harm | *hap-*· *pen* | *un-*·*-to* | *me.*

7 His mouth is full of cursing, de-|*-ceit,* · *and fraud* ‖ under his tongue | *is* · *un-*|*-godliness* · *and* | *vanity.*

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners | *of* · *the* | *streets* ‖ and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are | *set* · *a-*|*-gainst* · *the* | *poor.*

9 For he lieth waiting secretly; even as a lion lurketh he | *in* · *his* | *den* ‖ that | *he* · *may* | *ravish* · *the* | *poor.*

10 He doth | *ravish* · *the* | *poor* ‖ when he | *getteth* · *him* | *into* · *his* | *net.*

11 He falleth down, and | *humbleth* · *him-*|*-self* ‖

that the congregation of the poor may fall in-|-*to · the* | *hands of · his* | *captains.*

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God | *hath · for-*|*-gotten* ‖ he hideth away his face, and | *he · will* | *ne-·-ver* | *see it.*

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift | *up · thine* | *hand* ‖ for-|*-get* =| *not · the* | *poor.*

14 Wherefore should the wicked | *blas-·-pheme* | *God* ‖ while he doth say in his heart, Tush, | *thou, · God* | *carest · not* | *for it.*

15 Surely | *thou · hast* | *seen it* ‖ for thou be-| *holdest · un-*|*-godliness · and* | *wrong.*

16 That thou mayest take the matter in-|*-to · thy* | *hand* ‖ the poor committeth himself unto thee; for thou art the | *help-·-er* | *of · the* | *friendless.*

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly | *and · ma-*|*-licious* ‖ take away his ungodliness, | *and · thou* | *shalt · find* | *none.*

18 The Lord is King for | *ever · and* | *ever* ‖ and the heathen are | *per-·-ished* | *out · of the* | *land.*

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desire | *of · the poor* ‖ thou preparest their heart, and | *thine · ear* | *hearkeneth · there-*|*-to.*

20 To help the fatherless and poor un-|*-to · their* | *right* ‖ that the man of the earth be no | *more · ex-*| *alted · a-*|*-gainst them.*

PSALM 11.

In Domino confido.

IN the Lord put | *I · my* | *trust · ‖* how say ye then to my soul, That she should flee as a | *bird · un-*| *to · the* | *hill?*

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows with-|*-in · the* | *quiver* ‖ that they

may privily shoot at them | *which · are* | *true · of* | *heart.*

3 For the foundations will | *be · cast* | *down* ‖ and what | *hath · the* | *right-·-eous* | *done?*

4 The Lord is in his | *ho-·-ly* | *temple* ‖ the | *Lord's · seat* | *is · in* | *heaven.*

5 His eyes con-|-*sider · the* | *poor* ‖ and his eyelids | *try · the* | *children · of* | *men.*

6 The Lord al-|-*loweth · the* | *righteous* ‖ but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedness, | *doth · his* | *soul · ab-*|-*hor.*

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, fire, and brimstone, | *storm · and* | *tempest* ‖ this shall | *be · their* | *portion · to* | *drink.*

8 For the righteous Lord | *lov-·-eth* | *righteousness* ‖ his countenance will be-|-*hold · the* | *thing · that is* | *just.*

DAY 2. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 12.

Salvum me fac.

HELP me, Lord, for there is not one | *godly · man* | *left* ‖ for the faithful are minished from a-|-*mong · the* | *children · of* | *men.*

2 They talk of vanity every one | *with · his* | *neighbor* ‖ they do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble | *in · their* | *dou-·-ble* | *heart.*

3 The Lord shall root out all de-|-*ceit-·-ful* | *lips* ‖ and the | *tongue · that* | *speaketh · proud* | *things;*

4 Which have said, With our tongue will | *we · pre-*|-*vail* ‖ we are they that ought to speak; | *who · is* | *Lord* =| *over us?*

5 Now, for the comfortless troubles' sake | *of · the* | *needy* ‖ and because of the deep | *sigh-·-ing* | *of · the* | *poor.*

6 I will up, | *saith · the* | *Lord* ‖ and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and | *will · set* | *him · at* | *rest.*

7 The words of the Lord are | *pure* =| *words* ‖ even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and purified | *seven · times* | *in · the* | *fire.*

8 Thou shalt keep | *them,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ thou shalt preserve him from this | *gen-·-e-*|*-ration · for* | *ever.*

9 The ungodly walk on | *eve-·-ry* | *side* ‖ when they are exalted, the children of *men* | *are · put* | *to · re-*| *buke.*

PSALM 13.

Usque quo Domine?

HOW long wilt thou forget me, O | *Lord,* · *for* | *ever* ‖ how long wilt thou | *hide · thy* | *face · from* | *me?*

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vexed | *in · my* | *heart* ‖ how long shall mine enemies | *tri-·-umph* | *o-·-ver* | *me?*

3 Consider and hear me, O | *Lord · my* | *God* ‖ lighten mine eyes, | *that · I* | *sleep not · in* | *death;*

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-|*-vailed · a-*| *gainst him* ‖ for if I be cast down, they that | *trouble · me* | *will · re-*|*-joice at it.*

5 But my trust is | *in · thy* | *mercy* ‖ and my heart is | *joyful · in* | *thy · sal-*|*-vation.*

6 I will sing of the Lord because he hath dealt so | *loving-·-ly* | *with me* ‖ yea, I will praise the | *Name of · the* | *Lord · most* | *Highest.*

PSALM 14.

Dixit incipiens.

THE fool hath said | *in · his* | *heart* ‖ There |=·=| *is · no* | *God.*

2 They are corrupt and become abominable | *in · their* | *doings* ‖ there is none that | *doeth · good,* | *no · not* | *one.*

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | *children · of* | *men* ‖ to see if there were any that would under-|-*stand,* · *and* | *seek af-·-ter* | *God.*

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether be-|-*come · a-*|-*bominable* ‖ there is none that | *doeth · good,* | *no · not* | *one.*

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre; with their tongues have | *they · de-*|-*ceived* ‖ the poison of | *asps · is* | *under · their* | *lips.*

6 Their mouth is full of | *cursing · and* | *bitterness* ‖ their | *feet · are* | *swift to · shed* | *blood.*

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways and the way of peace have | *they · not* | *known* ‖ there is no fear of | *God · be-*|-*fore · their* | *eyes.*

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such | *workers · of* | *mischief* ‖ eating up my people as i were bread, and call | *not · up-*|-*on · the* | *Lord?*

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where | *no · fear* | *was* ‖ for God is in the gene-|-*ra-·tion* | *of · the* | *righteous.*

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counsel | *of · the* | *poor* ‖ because he putteth | *his · trust* | *in · the* | *Lord.*

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion? When the Lord turneth the captivity | *of · his* | *people* ‖ then shall Jacob rejoice, and | *Is-·-rael* | *shall · be* | *glad.*

DAY 3

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 15.

Domine quis habitabit?

LORD, who shall dwell | *in · thy* | *tabernacle* ‖ or who shall rest up-|*-on · thy* | *ho-··-ly* | *hill?*

2 Even he that leadeth an | *uncor-··-rupt* | *life* ‖ and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the | *truth · from* | *his* =| *heart.*

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil | *to · his* | *neighbor* ‖ and | *hath · not* | *slandered · his* | *neighbor.*

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in | *his · own* | *eyes* ‖ and maketh much of | *them · that* | *fear · the* | *Lord.*

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbor, and disap-|*pointeth · him* | *not* ‖ though it | *were · to* | *his · own* | *hinderance.*

6 He that hath not given his money | *up · on* | *usury* ‖ nor taken re-|*-ward · a-*|*-gainst · the* | *innocent.*

7 Whoso | *doeth · these* | *things* ‖ shall |=··=| *ne-··-ver* | *fall.*

PSALM 16.

Conserva me, Domine.

PRESERVE | *me, · O* | *God* ‖ for in | *thee have I* | *put · my* | *trust.*

2 O my soul, thou hast said un-|*-to · the* | *Lord* ‖ Thou art my God; my | *goods · are* | *nothing · un-*|*-to thee.*

3 All my delight is upon the saints that are | *in the* | *earth* ‖ and upon such | *excel · in* | *virtue.*

4 But they that run after an-|-*o-ther* | *god* ‖ shall | *have* =| *great* =| *trouble.*

5 Their drink offerings of blood will | *I · not* | *offer* ‖ neither make mention of their | *names · with-*|-*in · my* | *lips.*

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and | *of · my* | *cup* ‖ thou | *shalt · main-*|-*tain · my* | *lot.*

7 The lot is fallen unto me in | *a · fair* | *ground* ‖ yea, I | *have · a* | *good-ly* | *heritage.*

8 I will thank the Lord for | *giving · me* | *warning* ‖ my reins also | *chasten · me* | *in · the* | *night season.*

9 I have set God | *always · be-*|-*fore me* ‖ for he is on my right hand, | *therefore · I* | *shall · not* | *fall.*

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my | *glory · re-*|-*joiced* ‖ my flesh | *also · shall* | *rest · in* | *hope.*

11 For why? thou shalt not leave my | *soul · in* | *hell* ‖ neither shalt thou suffer thy | *Holy One · to* | *see · cor-*|-*ruption.*

12 Thou shalt show me the path of life; in thy presence is the | *fulness · of* | *joy* ‖ and at thy right hand there is | *pleasure · for* | *e-ver-*|-*more.*

PSALM 17.

Exaudi, Domine.

HEAR the right, O Lord, consider | *my · com-*| *plaint* ‖ and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not | *out · of* | *feign-ed* | *lips.*

2 Let my sentence come forth | *from · thy* | *presence* ‖ and let thine eyes look up-|-*on · the* | *thing that · is* | *equal.*

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season; thou hast tried me and shalt find no |

wicked-·-ness | *in me* ‖ for I am utterly purposed that my | *mouth · shall* | *not · of-*|*-fend.*

4 Because of men's works that are done against the words | *of · thy* | *lips* ‖ I have kept me from the | *ways · of* | *the · des-*|*-troyer.*

5 O hold thou up my goings | *in · thy* | *paths* ‖ that |= *my* | *foot-·-steps* | *slip not.*

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for | *thou · shalt* | *hear me* ‖ incline thine ear to me, and | *hearken · un-*| *to · my* | *words.*

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their | *trust · in* | *thee* ‖ from such as re-|*-sist · thy* | *right* =| *hand.*

8 Keep me as the apple | *of · an* | *eye* ‖ hide me under the | *sha-·-dow* | *of · thy* | *wings,*

9 From the un-|*-godly · that* | *trouble me* ‖ mine enemies compass me round about to | *take · a-*| *way · my* | *soul.*

10 They are enclosed in | *their · own* | *fat* ‖ and | *their · mouth* | *speak-·-eth* | *proud things.*

11 They lie waiting in our way on | *eve-·-ry* | *side* ‖ turning their | *eyes · down* | *to · the* | *ground.*

12 Like a lion that is greedy | *of · his* | *prey* ‖ and as it were a lion's whelp | *lurking · in* | *se-·-cret* | *places.*

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and | *cast · him* | *down* ‖ deliver my soul from the ungodly, which | *is · a* | *sword · of* | *thine.*

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the | *e-·-vil* | *world* ‖ which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou | *fillest · with* | *thy · hid* | *treasure.*

15 They have children at | *their · de-*|*-sire* ‖ and leave the rest of their | *sub-·-stance* | *for · their* | *babes.*

16 But as for me, I will behold thy | *presence · in* |

righteousness ‖ and when I awake up after thy likeness, I | *shall · be* | *satis-·-fied* | *with it.*

DAY 3. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 18.

Diligam te, Domine.

I WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my stony rock, and | *my · de-*|*-fence* ‖ my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust; my buckler, the horn also of my sal-|*-va-·-tion,* | *and · my* | *refuge.*

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy | *to · be* | *praised* ‖ so shall I | *be · safe* | *from · mine* | *enemies.*

3 The sorrows of death | *compas-·-sed* | *me* ‖ and the overflowings of un-|*-god-·-liness* | *made me · a-*| *fraid.*

4 The pains of hell | *came · a-*|*-bout me* ‖ the snares of | *death* =| *o-·-ver-*|*-took me.*

5 In my trouble I will call up-|*-on · the* | *Lord* ‖ and com-|*-plain · un-*|*-to · my* | *God.*

6 So shall he hear my voice out of his | *ho-·-ly* | *temple* ‖ and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter | *even · in-*|*-to · his* | *ears.*

7 The earth | *trembled · and* | *quaked* ‖ the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, be-|*-cause* =| *he · was* | *wroth.*

8 There went a smoke out | *in · his* | *presence* ‖ and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that | *coals · were* | *kin-·-dled* | *at it.*

9 He bowed the heavens also, | *and · came* | *down* ‖ and it was | *dark* =| *under · his* | *feet.*

10 He rode upon the Cherubims, | *and · did* | *fly* ‖ he came flying upon the | *wings* =| *of · the* | *wind.*

11 He made darkness his | *se-·-cret* | *place* ‖ his pavilion round about him with dark water, | *and · thick* | *clouds · to* | *cover him.*

12 At the brightness of his presence his | *clouds · re-|-moved* ‖ hail-|-*stones*, · *and* | *coals · of* | *fire.*

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest | *gave · his* | *thunder* ‖ hail-|-*stones · and* | *coals · of* | *fire.*

14 He sent out his arrows, and | *scatter-·-ed* | *them* ‖ he cast forth | *light-·-nings* | *and · des-|-troyed them.*

15 The springs of water were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy | *chiding*, · *O* | *Lord* ‖ at the blasting of the | *breath · of* | *thy · dis-|-pleasure.*

16 He shall send down from on | *high · to* | *fetch me* ‖ and shall take me | *out · of* | *ma-·-ny* | *waters.*

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from | *them · which* | *hate me* ‖ for they | *are · too* | *migh-·-ty* | *for me.*

18 They prevented me in the day | *of · my* | *trou ble* ‖ but the | *Lord · was* | *my · up-|-holder.*

19 He brought me forth also into a | *place · of · liberty* ‖ he brought me forth, even because he | *had a* | *favor · un-|-to me.*

20 The Lord shall reward me after my | *right-eous* | *dealing* ‖ according to the cleanness of my hands | *shall · he* | *re-·-com-|-pense me ;*

21 Because I have kept the ways | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ and have not forsaken my God, | *as · the* | *wick-·-ed* | *doth.*

22 For I have an eye unto | *all · his* | *laws* ‖ and will not cast out | *his · com-|-mand-·-ments* | *from me.*

23 I was also uncor-|*-rupt · be-|-fore him* ‖ and es-|*chew-·-ed* | *mine · own* | *wickedness.*

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my | *right-·-eous* | *dealing* ‖ and according unto the cleanness of | *my · hands* | *in · his* | *eyesight.*

25 With the holy thou | *shalt · be* | *holy* ‖ and with a perfect | *man · thou* | *shalt · be* | *perfect.*

26 With the clean thou | *shalt · be* | *clean* ‖ and with the | *froward · thou* | *shalt · learn* | *froward-ness.*

27 For thou shalt save the people that are | *in · ad-|-versity* ‖ and shalt bring down the | *high · looks* | *of · the* | *proud.*

28 Thou also shalt | *light · my* | *candle* ‖ the Lord my God shall make my | *dark-·-ness* | *to · be* | *light.*

29 For in thee I shall discomfit an | *host · of* | *men* ‖ and with the help of my God I | *shall · leap* | *over · the* | *wall.*

30 The way of God is an unde-|*-fi-·-led* | *way* ‖ the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire; he is the defender of all them that | *put · their* | *trust · in* | *him.*

31 For who is God, | *but · the* | *Lord* ‖ or who hath any | *strength · ex-|-cept · our* | *God?*

32 It is God that girdeth me with | *strength · of* | *war* ‖ and | *mak-·-eth* | *my · way* | *perfect.*

33 He maketh my | *feet · like* | *hart's feet* ‖ and | *setteth · me* | *up · on* | *high.*

34 He teacheth mine | *hands · to* | *fight* ‖ and mine arms shall break | *even · a* | *bow · of* | *steel.*

35 Thou hast given me the defence of | *thy · sal-|vation* ‖ thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy loving cor-|*-rection · shall* | *make · me* | *great.*

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me | *for · to* | *go* ‖ that my | *foot-·-steps* | *shall · not* | *slide.*

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and | *o-·-ver-*| *take them* ‖ neither will I turn again | *till · I* | *have · de-*|*-stroyed them.*

38 I will smite them that they shall not be | *able · to* | *stand* ‖ but | *fall* =| *under · my* | *feet.*

39 Thou hast girded me with strength un-|*-to · the* | *battle* ‖ thou shalt throw | *down · mine* | *enemies* | *under me.*

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their | *backs · up-*|*-on me* ‖ and I shall de-|*-stroy* =| *them · that* | *hate me.*

41 They shall cry, but there shall be | *none · to* | *help them* ‖ yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, | *but · he* | *shall · not* | *hear them.*

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-|*-fore · the* | *wind* ‖ I will cast them out | *as · the* | *clay in · the* | *streets.*

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings | *of · the* | *people* ‖ and thou shalt make | *me · the* | *head of · the* | *heathen.*

44 A people whom I | *have · not* | *known* ‖ shall | == | == | *serve me.*

45 As soon as they hear of me, they | *shall · o-*| *bey me* ‖ but the strange children | *shall · dis-*|*-sem-· ble* | *with me.*

46 The strange | *children · shall* | *fail* ‖ and be a-| *fraid · out* | *of · their* | *prisons.*

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be | *my · strong* | *helper* ‖ and praised be the | *God · of* | *my · sal-*|*-va-tion.*

58 Even the God that seeth that I | *be · a-*|*-venged* ‖ and sub-|*-dueth the* | *people · un-*|*-to me.*

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel ene-

mies, and setteth me up a-|-*bove · mine* | *adversaries* ‖ thou shalt rid me | *from · the* | *wick-·-ed* | *man.*

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-|-*mong · the* | *Gentiles* ‖ and sing | *praises · un-|-to · thy* | *Name.*

51 Great prosperity giveth he un-|-*to · his* | *king* ‖ and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his | *seed · for* | *e-·-ver-|-more.*

DAY 4. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 19.

Cœli enarrant.

THE heavens declare the | *glory · of* | *God* ‖ and the firmament | *sheweth · his* | *han-·-dy* | *work.*

2 One day | *telleth · an-|-other* ‖ and one night | *cer-·-ti-|-fieth · an-|-other.*

3 There is neither | *speech · nor* | *language* ‖ but their | *voices · are* | *heard · a-|-mong them.*

4 Their sound is gone out in-|-*to · all* | *lands* ‖ and their words in-|-*to · the* | *ends of · the* | *world.*

5 In them hath he set a tabernacle | *for · the* | *sun* ‖ which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a | *giant · to* | *run · his* | *course.*

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of | *it . a-|-gain* ‖ and there is nothing hid | *from . the* | *heat . there-|-of.*

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-|-*verting · the* | *soul* ‖ the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth | *wisdom · un-|-to · the* | *simple.*

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|-*joice ·*

the | heart ‖ the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth | *light · un-|-to · the | eyes.*

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|-*dureth for | ever* ‖ the judgments of the Lord are true, and | *right-·-eous | al-·-to-|-gether.*

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than | *much · fine | gold* ‖ sweeter also than honey, | *and · the | ho-·-ney | comb.*

11 Moreover, by them is thy | *ser-·-vant | taught* ‖ and in keeping of them | *there · is | great · re-|-ward.*

12 Who can tell how oft | *he · of-|-fendeth* ‖ O cleanse thou me | *from · my | se-·-cret | faults.*

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the do-|-*min-·-ion | over me* ‖ so shall I be undefiled, and innocent | *from · the | great · of-| fence.*

14 Let the words of my mouth and the meditation | *of · my | heart* ‖ be alway ac-|-*cepta-·-ble | in · thy | sight,*

15 O |==| *Lord* ‖ my | *strength, · and | my · re-| deemer.*

PSALM 20.

Exaudiat te Dominus.

THE Lord hear thee in the | *day · of | trouble* ‖ the Name of the | *God · of | Jacob · de-|-fend thee.*

2 Send thee help | *from · the | sanctuary* ‖ and | *strengthen · thee | out · of | Sion.*

3 Remember | *all · thy | offerings* ‖ and | *ac-·-cept | thy · burnt | sacrifice.*

4 Grant thee thy | *heart's de-|-sire* ‖ and | *ful-·-fil | all · thy | mind.*

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in

the Name of the | *Lord · our* | *God* ‖ the Lord per-| *form · all* | *thy · pe-*|*-titions.*

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed and will hear him from his | *ho-*·*-ly* | *heaven* ‖ even with the wholesome | *strength · of* | *his · right* | *hand.*

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and | *some · in* | *horses* ‖ but we will remember the | *Name of · the* | *Lord · our* | *God.*

8 They are brought | *down · and* | *fallen* ‖ but we are | *risen · and* | *stand* =| *upright.*

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O | *King . of* | *heaven* ‖ when |= *we* | *call · up-*|*-on thee.*

PSALM 21.

Domine, in virtute tua.

THE King shall rejoice in thy | *strength,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ exceeding glad shall he | *be · of* | *thy · sal-*|*-vation.*

2 Thou hast given him his | *heart's · de-*|*-sire* ‖ and hast not denied him the re-|*-quest* =| *of · his* | *lips.*

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the | *blessings of* | *goodness* ‖ and shalt set a crown of pure | *gold up-*|*-on · his* | *head.*

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest | *him · a* | *long life* ‖ even | *for* =| *ever · and* | *ever.*

5 His honour is great in | *thy · sal-*|*-vation* ‖ glory and great worship | *shalt · thou* | *lay · up-*|*-on him.*

6 For thou shalt give him ever-|*-lasting · fe-*|*-licity* ‖ and make him glad | *with · the* | *joy of · thy* | *counte-nance.*

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust | *in · the* | *Lord* ‖ and in the mercy of the Most High-est | *he · shall* | *not . mis-*|*-carry.*

8 All thine enemies shall | *feel · thy* | *hand* ‖ thy right hand shall | *find · out* | *them · that* | *hate thee.*

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time | *of · thy* | *wrath* ‖ the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the | *fire* =| *shall · con-*|*-sume them.*

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out | *of · the* | *earth* ‖ and their seed from a-|*-mong · the* | *children · of* | *men.*

11 For they intended | *mischief · a-*|*-gainst thee* ‖ and imagined such a device as they are not | *a-··-ble* | · *to · per-*|*-form.*

12 Therefore shalt thou put | *them · to* | *flight* ‖ and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready a-| *gainst · the* | *face · of* | *them.*

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in | *thine . own* | *strength* ‖ so will we | *sing, · and* | *praise · thy* | *power.*

DAY 4. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 22.

Deus, Deus, meus.

MY God, my God, look upon me; why hast | *thou · for-*|*-saken me* ‖ and art so far from my health, and from the | *words · of* | *my · com-*|*-plaint.*

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou | *hear-· est* | *not* ‖ and in the night-season | *also · I* | *take · no* | *rest.*

3 And thou con-|*-tin-··-uest* | *holy* ‖ O | *thou*=| *wor-ship · of* | *Israel.*

4 Our fathers | *hoped · in* | *thee* ‖ they trusted in thee, | *and · thou* | *didst de-*|*-liver them.*

5 They called upon thee. | *and · were* | *holpen* ‖ they put their trust in thee, | *and · were* | *not · con-*| *founded.*

6 But as for me, I am a worm, | *and · no* | *man* ‖ a very scorn of men, and the | *out-·-cast* | *of · the* | *people.*

7 All they that see me, | *laugh me · to* | *scorn* ‖ they shoot out their lips, and | *shake · their* | *heads,* =| *saying,*

8 He trusted in God, that he | *would · de-*|*-liver him* ‖ let him deliver | *him, · if* | *he · will* | *have him.*

9 But thou art he that took me out of my | *moth-· er's* | *womb* ‖ thou wast my hope when I hanged yet up-|*-on · my* | *moth-·-er's* | *breasts.*

10 I have been left unto thee ever since | *I · was* | *born* ‖ thou art my God, even | *from · my* | *moth-· er's* | *womb.*

11 O go not from me, for trouble is | *hard · at* | *hand* ‖ and | *there · is* | *none · to* | *help me.*

12 Many oxen are | *come · a-*|*-bout me* ‖ fat bulls of Basan close me | *in · on* | *eve-·-ry* | *side.*

13 They gape upon me | *with · their* | *mouths* ‖ as it were a ramping | *and · a* | *roar-·-ing* | *lion.*

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are | *out · of* | *joint* ‖ my heart also in the midst of my body is | *even · like* | *melt-·-ing* | *wax.*

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth | *to · my* | *gums* ‖ and thou shalt bring me in-|*-to · the* | *dust · of* | *death.*

16 For many dogs are | *come · a-*|*-bout me* ‖ and the counsel of the wicked | *lay-·-eth* | *siege · a-*|*-gainst me.*

17 They pierced my hands and my feet; I may tell | *all · my* | *bones* ‖ they stand | *staring · and* | *looking · up-*|*-on me.*

18 They part my | *garments · a-|-mong them* ‖ and cast | *lots · up-|-on · my* | *vesture.*

19 But be not thou far from | *me, · O* | *Lord* ‖ thou art my | *succour, · haste* | *thee · to* | *help me.*

20 Deliver my soul | *from · the* | *sword* ‖ my darling from the | *pow-·-er* | *of · the* | *dog.*

21 Save me from the | *li-·-on's* | *mouth* ‖ thou hast heard me also from among the | *horns* =| *of · the* | *unicorns.*

22 I will declare thy Name un-|*-to · my* | *brethren* ‖ in the midst of the congre-|*-ga-·-tion* | *will · I* | *praise thee.*

23 O praise the Lord, | *ye · that* | *fear him* ‖ magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, | *all · ye* | *seed · of* | *Israel.*

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate | *of · the* | *poor* ‖ he hath not hid his face from him; but when he called | *un-·-to* | *him, · he* | *heard him.*

25 My praise is of thee in the great | *con-·-gre-|gation* ‖ my vows will I perform in the | *sight · of* | *them · that* | *fear him.*

26 The poor shall eat, | *and · be* | *satisfied* ‖ they that seek after the Lord, shall praise him; your | *heart · shall* | *live · for* | *ever.*

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned un-|*-to · the* | *Lord* ‖ and all the kindreds of the | *nations · shall* | *wor-·-ship* | *before him.*

28 For the kingdom | *is · the* | *Lord's* ‖ and he is the | *Governor · a-|-mong · the* | *people.*

29 All such as be | *fat · upon* | *earth* ‖ have|=·=| *eaten · and* | *worshipped.*

30 All they that go down into the dust shall | *kneel be-|-fore him* ‖ and no man hath | *quick-·-ened* | *his own* | *soul.*

31 My | *seed · shall* | *serve him* || they shall be counted unto the Lord | *for · a* | *gen-·-e-|-ration.*

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall de-| *clare · his* | *righteousness* || unto a people that shall be born, | *whom · the* | *Lord · hath* | *made.*

PSALM 23.

Dominus regit me.

THE Lord | *is · my* | *Shepherd* || therefore | *can · I* | *lack* =|*nothing.*

2 He shall feed me | *in a · green* | *pasture* || and lead me forth be-|*-side · the* | *waters · of* | *comfort.*

3 He shall con-|*-vert · my* | *soul* || and bring me forth in the paths of | *righteous-·-ness* | *for · his* | *Name's sake.*

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will | *fear · no* | *evil* || for thou art with me; thy | *rod · and* | *thy · staff* | *comfort me.*

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against | *them · that* | *trouble me* || thou hast anointed my head with oil, | *and · my* | *cup shall · be* | *full.*

6 But thy loving kindness and mercy shall follow me all the days | *of · my* | *life* || and I will dwell in the house | *of · the* | *Lord · for* | *ever.*

DAY 5. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 24.

Domini est terra.

THE earth is the Lord's, and all that | *there-·-in* | *is* || the compass of the world, and | *they · that* | *dwell · there-|-in.*

2 For he hath founded it up-|*-on · the* | *seas* || and pre-|*-pared it · up-*|*-on · the* | *floods.*

3 Who shall ascend into the hill | *of · the* | *Lord* || or who shall rise up | *in · his* | *ho-··-ly* | *place?*

4 Even he that hath clean hands, | *and a · pure* | *heart* || and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor | *sworn · to de-*|*-ceive · his* | *neighbour.*

5 He shall receive the blessing | *from · the* | *Lord* || and righteousness from the | *God · of* | *his · sal-*|*-vation.*

6 This is the generation of | *them · that* | *seek him* || even of them that | *seek · thy* | *face, · O* | *Jacob.*

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever-|*-last-··-ing* | *doors* || and the King of | *glo-··-ry* | *shall · come* | *in.*

8 Who is the | *King · of* | *glory* || it is the Lord, strong and mighty, even the | *Lord=*| *mighty · in* | *battle.*

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever-|*-last-··-ing* | *doors* || and the King of | *glo-··-ry* | *shall · come* | *in.*

10 Who is the | *King · of* | *glory* || even the Lord of hosts, | *he is · the* | *King · of* | *glory.*

PSALM 25.

Ad te, Domine, levavi.

UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul; my God, I have put my | *trust · in* | *thee* || O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies | *tri-··umph* | *o-··-ver* | *me.*

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not | *be · a-*|*shamed* || but such as transgress without a cause, | *shall · be* | *put to · con-*|*-fusion.*

3 Shew me thy | *ways, · O* | *Lord* || and | *teach=*| *me · thy* | *paths.*

4 Lead me forth in thy | *truth,* · *and* | *learn me* || for thou art the God of my salvation; in thee hath been my | *hope* · *all* | *the* · *day* | *long.*

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy | *ten-*·*-der* | *mercies* || and thy loving-kindness, which | *have* · *been* | *ever* · *of* | *old.*

6 O remember not the sins and offences | *of* · *my* | *youth* || but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O | *Lord* · *for* | *thy* =| *goodness.*

7 Gracious and righteous | *is* · *the* | *Lord* || therefore will he teach | *sin-*·*-ners* | *in* · *the* | *way.*

8 Them that are meek shall he | *guide* · *in* | *judgment* || and such as are gentle | *them shall* · *he* | *learn* · *his* | *way.*

9 All the paths of the Lord are | *mercy* · *and* | *truth* || unto such as keep his | *cove-*·*-nant* | *and* · *his* | *testimonies.*

10 For thy | *Name's sake,* · *O* | *Lord* || be merciful unto my | *sin,* · *for* | *it* · *is* | *great.*

11 What man is he that | *feareth* · *the* | *Lord* || him shall he teach in the | *way* · *that* | *he* · *shall* | *choose.*

12 His soul shall | *dwell* · *at* | *ease* || and his seed | *shall* · *in-*|*-herit* · *the* | *land.*

13 The secret of the Lord is among | *them* · *that* | *fear him* || and | *he will* · *shew* | *them* · *his* | *covenant.*

14 Mine eyes are ever looking un-|*-to* · *the* | *Lord* || for he shall pluck my | *feet* · *out* | *of* · *the* | *net.*

15 Turn thee unto me, and have | *mercy* · *up-*|*-on me* || for I *am* | *deso-*·*-late* | *and* · *in* | *misery.*

16 The sorrows of my heart | *are* · *en-*|*-larged* || O bring thou | *me* · *out* | *of* · *my* | *troubles.*

17 Look upon my ad-|*-versity* · *and* | *misery* || and for-|*-give* · *me* | *all* · *my* | *sin.*

18 Consider mine enemies, how | *many* · *they* | *are* || and they bear a | *tyran-*·*-nous* | *hate* · *a-*|*-gainst me.*

19 O keep my soul, | *and · de-|-liver me* || let me not be confounded, for I have | *put · my | trust · in | thee.*
20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing | *wait · up-|-on me* || for my | *hope · hath | been · in | thee.*
21 Deliver | *Israel, · O | God* || out | = *of | all · his | troubles.*

PSALM 26.

Judica me, Domine.

BE thou my judge, O Lord, for I have | *walk-·-ed | innocently* || my trust hath been also in the Lord, | *therefore · shall | I · not | fall.*
2 Examine me, O | *Lord, · and | prove me* || try out my | *reins* = | *and· my | heart.*
3 For thy loving-kindness is ever be-|*-fore - mine | eyes* || and I | *will · walk | in · thy | truth.*
4 I have not dwelt | *with · vain | persons* || neither will I have fellowship | *with* =| *the · de-|-ceitful.*
5 I have hated the congregation | *of · the | wicked* || and will not | *sit · a-|-mong the · un-|-godly.*
6 I will wash my hands in innocency, | *O*=| *Lord* || and so | *will · I | go to · thine | altar.*
7 That I may shew the voice | *of · thanks-| giving* || and tell of | *all · thy | won-·-drous | works.*
8 Lord, I have loved the habitation | *of · thy | house* || and the place | *where · thine | hon-·-our | dwelleth.*
9 O shut not up my soul | *with · the | sinners* || nor my | *life · with | the · blood-|-thirsty ;*
10 In whose | *hands · is | wickedness* || and their right | *hand · is | full · of | gifts.*
11 But as for me, I will | *walk* =| *innocently* || O deliver me, and be | *merci-·-ful | un-·-to | me.*
12 My foot | *stand-·-eth | right* || I will praise the Lord | *in · the | con-·-gre-|-gations.*

DAY 5. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 27.

Dominus illuminatio.

THE Lord is my light, and my salvation; whom then | *shall · I* | *fear* || the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then | *shall · I* | *be · a-|-fraid?*

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes came upon me, to | *eat up · my* | *flesh* || they | *stum-·-bled* | *and* = | *fell.*

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart | *be · a-|-fraid* || and though there rose up war against me, yet will I | *put · my* | *trust · in* | *him.*

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I | *will · re-|-quire* || even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, | *and · to* | *visit · his* | *temple.*

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me | *in · his* | *tabernacle* || yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up up-|-*on · a* | *rock · of* | *stone.*

6 And now shall he lift | *up · mine* | *head* || above mine | *ene-·-mies* | *round · a-|-bout me.*

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation | *with · great* | *gladness* || I will sing and speak | *praises · un-|-to · the* | *Lord.*

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I | *cry · unto* | *thee* || have mercy up-|-*on · me,* | *and* =| *hear me.*

9 My heart hath talked of thee; Seek | *ye · my* | *face* || Thy | *face, · Lord,* | *will · I* | *seek.*

10 O hide not thou thy | *face · from* | *me* || nor cast thy servant a-|-*way* =| *in · dis-|-pleasure.*

11 Thou hast | *been · my* | *succour* ‖ leave me not, neither forsake me, O | *God · of* | *my · sal-|-vation.*

12 When my father and my | *mother · for-|-sake me* ‖ the | *Lord =| taketh · me* | *up.*

13 Teach me thy | *way, · O* | *Lord* ‖ and lead me in the right way, be-|-*cause =| of · mine* | *enemies.*

14 Deliver me not over into the will | *of · mine* | *adversaries* ‖ for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and | *such · as* | *speak =| wrong.*

15 I should utterly | *have =| fainted* ‖ but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord | *in · the* | *land of · the* | *living.*

16 O tarry thou the | *Lord's =| leisure* ‖ be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart; and put | *thou · thy* | *trust in · the* | *Lord.*

PSALM 28.

Ad te, Domine.

UNTO thee will I cry, O | *Lord, · my* | *strength* ‖ think no scorn of me, lest if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go | *down · in-|-to · the* | *pit.*

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat | *of · thy* | *ho-·-ly* | *temple.*

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and | *wick-·-ed* | *doers* ‖ which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine | *mis-·-chief* | *in · their* | *hearts.*

4 Reward them according | *to · their* | *deeds* ‖ and according to the wickedness | *of · their* | *own · in-|-ventions.*

5 Recompense them after the work | *of · their* | *hands* ‖ pay them | *that · they* | *have · de-|-served.*

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation | *of · his* | *hands* ‖ therefore shall he break them down, | *and · not* | *build them* | *up.*

7 Praised | *be · the* | *Lord* ‖ for he hath heard the voice | *of · my* | *humble · pe-|-titions.*

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield; my heart hath trusted in him, and | *I · am* | *helped* ‖ therefore my heart danceth for joy, and | *in · my* | *song will · I* | *praise him.*

9 The Lord | *is · my* | *strength* ‖ and he is the wholesome de-|-*fence · of* | *his · A-|-nointed.*

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto | *thine · in-|-heritance* ‖ feed them, and | *set · them* | *up · for* | *ever.*

PSALM 29.

Afferte Domino.

BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams un-|-*to · the* | *Lord* ‖ ascribe unto the | *Lord* =| *worship · and* | *strength.*

2 Give the Lord the honour due un-|-*to . his* | *Name* ‖ worship the | *Lord · with* | *ho-·-ly* | *worship.*

3 It is the Lord that com-|-*mandeth · the* | *waters* ‖ it is the glorious | *God · that* | *maketh · the* | *thunder.*

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord is mighty in | *o-·-pe-|-ration* ‖ the voice of the Lord | *is · a* | *glo-·-rious* | *voice.*

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the | *ce-·-dar* | *trees* ‖ yea, the Lord breaketh the | *ce-·-dars* | *of* =| *Libanus.*

6 He maketh them also to skip | *like · a* | *calf* ‖ Libanus also, and Sirion | *like · a* | *young* =| *unicorn.*

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice of the Lord | *shaketh · the* | *wilderness* ‖ yea, the Lord | *shaketh · the* | *wilderness · of* | *Cades.*

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the | *thick* =| *bushes* ‖ in his temple doth every | *man · speak* | *of · his* | *honour.*

9 The Lord sitteth a-|-*bove · the* | *water flood* ‖ the Lord re-|-*maineth · a* | *King · for* | *ever.*

10 The Lord shall give strength un-|-*to · his* | *people* ‖ the Lord shall give his | *people · the* | *blessing · of* | *peace.*

DAY 6. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 30.

Exaltabo te, Domine.

I WILL magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast | *set · me* | *up* ‖ and not made my foes to | *tri-·-umph* | *o-·-ver* | *me.*

2 O Lord my God, I cried | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ and | *thou · hast* | *heal-·-ed* | *me.*

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul | *out · of* | *hell* ‖ thou hast kept my life from them that | *go · down* | *to · the* | *pit.*

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye | *saints · of* | *his* ‖ and give thanks unto him for a re-|-*mem-·-brance* | *of · his* | *holiness.*

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his | *pleasure · is* | *life* ‖ heaviness may endure for a night, but joy | *com · eth* | *in · the* | *morning.*

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never | *be · re-|-moved* ‖ thou, Lord, of thy goodness hadst | *made · my | hill · so | strong.*

7 Thou didst turn thy | *face · from | me* ‖ and |=·=| *I · was | troubled.*

8 Then cried I unto | *thee, · O | Lord* ‖ and gat me | *to · my | Lord · right | humbly.*

9 What profit is there | *in · my | blood* ‖ when I | *go · down | to · the | pit?*

10 Shall the dust give thanks | *un-·-to | thee* ‖ or | *shall it · de-|-clare · thy | truth?*

11 Hear, O Lord, and have | *mercy · up-|-on me* ‖ Lord, | *be · thou | my* =| *helper.*

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness | *in-·-to | joy* ‖ thou hast put off my sackcloth, and | *gird-·-ed | me · with | gladness.*

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise | *with-·-out | ceasing* ‖ O my God, I will give thanks | *un-·-to | thee · for | ever.*

PSALM 31.

In te, Domine speravi.

IN thee, O Lord, have I | *put · my | trust* ‖ let me never be put to confusion; de-|*-liver · me | in · thy | righteousness.*

2 Bow down thine | *ear · to | me* ‖ make | haste =| *to · de-|-liver me.*

3 And be thou my strong rock, and house | *of · de-|-fence* ‖ that | *thou* =| *may-·-est | save me.*

4 For thou art my strong rock, | *and · my | castle* ‖ be thou also my guide, and | *lead · me | for · thy | Name's sake.*

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | *privi-·-ly | for me* ‖ for | *thou* =| *art · my | strength.*

6 Into thy hands I com-|-*mend* · *my* | *spirit* ‖ for thou hast redeemed me, O | *Lord* · *thou* | *God* · *of* | *truth*

7 I have hated them that hold of super-|-*sti-*·-*tious* | *vanities* ‖ and my | *trust hath* · *been* | *in* · *the* | *Lord.*

8 I will be glad and rejoice | *in* · *thy* | *mercy* ‖ for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast | *known* · *my* | *soul in* · *ad-*|-*versities.*

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand | *of* · *the* | *enemy* ‖ but hast set my feet | *in* · *a* | *large* =| *room.*

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I | *am* · *in* | *trouble* ‖ and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; | *yea,* · *my* | *soul, and* · *my* | *body.*

11 For my life is waxen | *old* · *with* | *heaviness* ‖ and | *my* =| *years* · *with* | *mourning.*

12 My strength faileth me, because of | *mine* · *in-*| *iquity* ‖ and | *my* · *bones* | *are* · *con-*|-*sumed.*

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially a-|-*mong* · *my* | *neighbours* ‖ and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they, that did see me without, con-|-*veyed* · *them-*|-*selves* · *from* | *me.*

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man | *out* · *of* | *mind* ‖ I am become | *like* · *a* | *bro-*·-*ken* | *vessel.*

15 For I have heard the blasphemy | *of* · *the* | *multitude* ‖ and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to | *take* · *a-*|-*way* · *my* | *life.*

16 But my hope hath been in | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ I have | *said,* · *Thou* | *art* · *my* | *God.*

17 My time is in thy hand; deliver me from the hand | *of* · *mine* | *enemies* ‖ and from | *them* · *that* | *perse-*·-*cute* | *me.*

18 Shew thy servant the light | *of · thy* | *counte-nance* || and save me | *for · thy* | *mer-··-cies'* | *sake.*

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have | *called · up-*|*-on thee* || let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to | *si-··-lence* | *in · the* | *grave.*

20 Let the lying lips be | *put · to* | *silence* || which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully | *speak · a-*|*-gainst · the* | *righteous.*

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for | *them · that* | *fear thee* || and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, even be-| *fore · the* | *sons · of* | *men!*

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from the provoking | *of · all* | *men* || thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle | *from · the* | *strife · of* | *tongues.*

23 Thanks be | *to · the* | *Lord* || for he hath shewed me marvellous great kindness | *in · a* | *strong* =| *city.*

24 And when I made | *haste, · I* | *said* || I am cast out of the | *sight · of* | *thine* =| *eyes.*

25 Nevertheless thou heardest the voice | *of · my* | *prayer* || when | *I · cried* | *un-··-to* | *thee.*

26 O love the Lord, all | *ye · his* | *saints* || for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously re-|*-wardeth · the* | *proud* =| *doer.*

27 Be strong, and he shall es-|*-tablish · your* | *heart* || all ye that | *put · your* | *trust in · the* | *Lord.*

DAY 6. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 32.

Beati quorum.

BLESSED is he, whose unrighteousness | *is · for-*| *given* || and | *whose* =| *sin · is* | *covered.*

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-| *puteth · no | sin* ‖ and in whose | *spirit · there | is · no | guile.*

3 For while I | *held · my | tongue* ‖ my bones consumed away | *through · my | daily · com-|-plaining.*

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me | *day · and | night* ‖ and my moisture is | *like · the | drought · in | summer.*

5 I will acknowledge my | *sin · unto | thee* ‖ and mine un-|-*righteous-·-ness | have I · not | hid.*

6 I said, I will confess my sins un-|-*to · the | Lord* ‖ and so thou forgavest the | *wicked-·-ness | of · my | sin.*

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou | *mayest · be | found* ‖ but in the great water-floods | *they · shall | not · come | nigh him.*

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserve | *me · from | trouble* ‖ thou shalt compass me a-| *bout · with | songs of · de-|-liverance.*

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein | *thou · shalt | go* ‖ and I will | *guide · thee | with · mine | eye.*

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no | *un-·-der-|-standing* ‖ whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, | *lest · they | fall · up-|-on thee.*

11 Great plagues remain | *for the · un-|-godly* ‖ but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth | *him · on | eve-·-ry | side.*

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice | *in · the | Lord* ‖ and be joyful, all | *ye that · are | true · of | heart.*

PSALM 33.

Exultate, justi.

REJOICE in the Lord, | *O · ye | righteous* ‖ for it becometh | *well · the | just to · be | thankful.*

2 Praise the | *Lord · with* | *harp* ‖ sing praises unto him with the lute, and | *instru-·-ment* | *of · ten* | *strings.*
3 Sing unto the Lord a | *new* =| *song* ‖ sing praises lustily unto | *him · with a* | *good* =| *courage.*
4 For the word of the | *Lord · is* | *true* ‖ and | *all · his* | *works · are* | *faithful.*
5 He loveth righteousness | *and* =| *judgment* ‖ the earth is full of the | *good-·-ness* | *of . the* | *Lord.*
6 By the word of the Lord were the | *hea-·-vens* | *made* ‖ and all the hosts of them | *by · the* | *breath of · his* | *mouth.*
7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were up-|-*on · an* | *heap* ‖ and layeth up the deep, as | *in · a* | *trea-·-sure* | *house.*
8 Let all the earth | *fear · the* | *Lord* ‖ stand in awe of him, all | *ye · that* | *dwell in · the* | *world;*
9 For he spake, and | *it · was* | *done* ‖ he com-| *manded, · and* | *it · stood* | *fast.*
10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the | *heathen · to* | *nought* ‖ and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth | *out · the* | *counsels . of* | *princes.*
11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-|-*dure · for* | *ever* ‖ and the thoughts of his heart from gene-|-*ration · to* | *gen-·-e-*|-*ration.*
12 Blessed are the people, whose God is the | *Lord · Je-*|-*hovah* ‖ and blessed are the folk, that he hath chosen to him to | *be* =| *his · in-*|-*heritance.*
13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the | *children · of* | *men* ‖ from the habitation of his dwelling he considereth all | *them · that* | *dwell on · the* | *earth.*
14 He fashioneth all the | *hearts · of* | *them* ‖ and under-|-*stand-·-eth* | *all · their* | *works.*
15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-

titude | *of · an* | *host* ‖ neither is any mighty man de-|*-liver-··-ed* | *by · much* | *strength.*

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to | *save · a* | *man* ‖ neither shall he deliver any | *man · by* | *his · great* | *strength.*

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon | *them · that* | *fear him* ‖ and upon them that | *put · their* | *trust in · his* | *mercy.*

18 To deliver their | *soul · from* | *death* ‖ and to feed them | *in · the* | *time · of* | *dearth.*

19 Our soul hath patiently tarried | *for · the* | *Lord* ‖ for he is | *our · help* | *and · our* | *shield.*

20 For our hearts shall re-| *joice · in* | *him* ‖ because we have hoped | *in · his* | *ho-··-ly* | *Name.*

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord, | *be · up-*| *on us* ‖ like as we do | *put · our* | *trust · in* | *thee.*

PSALM 34.

Benedicam Domino.

I WILL alway give thanks un-|*-to · the* | *Lord* ‖ his praise shall | *ever · be* | *in · my* | *mouth.*

2 My soul shall make her boast | *in · the* | *Lord* ‖ the humble shall | *hear there-··-of,* | *and · be* | *glad.*

3 O praise the | *Lord · with* | *me* ‖ and let us magnify | *his* =| *Name · to-*|*-gether.*

4 I sought the Lord, | *and · he* | *heard me* ‖ yea, he delivered me | *out · of* | *all · my* | *fear.*

5 They had an eye unto him, | *and · were* | *lightened* ‖ and their | *faces · were* | *not · a-*|*-shamed.*

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord | *hear-··-eth* | *him* ‖ yea, and saveth him | *out · of* | *all · his* | *troubles.*

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about | *them · that* | *fear him* ‖ and |= *de-*|*-liver-··-eth* | *them.*

8 O taste, and see how gracious the | *Lord* =| *is* ‖ blessed is the | *man · that* | *trust-·-eth* | *in him.*

9 O fear the Lord, ye that | *are · his* | *saints* ‖ for | *they · that* | *fear him · lack* | *nothing.*

10 The lions do lack, and | *suf-·-fer* | *hunger* ‖ but they who seek the Lord shall want no | *manner · of* | *thing that · is* | *good.*

11 Come, ye children, and hearken | *un-·-to* | *me* ‖ I will teach | *you · the* | *fear of · the* | *Lord.*

12 What man is he that | *lusteth · to* | *live* ‖ and | *would · fain* | *see · good* | *days?*

13 Keep thy | *tongue · from* | *evil* ‖ and thy lips, | *that · they* | *speak · no* | *guile.*

14 Eschew evil, | *and · do* | *good* ‖ seek | *peace,=| and · en-|-sue it.*

15 The eyes of the Lord are | *over · the* | *righteous* ‖ and his ears are | *open · un-|-to · their* | *prayers.*

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them | *that · do* | *evil* ‖ to root out the remembrance | *of · them* | *from · the* | *earth.*

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord | *hear-·-eth* | *them* ‖ and delivereth them | *out · of* | *all · their* | *troubles.*

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | *con-· trite* | *heart* ‖ and will save such as be | *of · an* | *hum-· ble* | *spirit.*

19 Great are the troubles | *of · the* | *righteous* ‖ but the Lord de-|-*livereth · him* | *out · of* | *all.*

20 He keepeth | *all · his* | *bones* ‖ so that not | *one · of* | *them · is* | *broken.*

21 But misfortune shall | *slay · the un-|-godly* ‖ and they that hate the | *right-·-eous* | *shall · be* | *desolate.*

22 The Lord delivereth the souls | *of · his* | *servants* ‖ and all they that put their trust in | *him shall* | *not · be* | *destitute.*

DAY 7. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 35.

Judica me, Domine.

PLEAD thou my cause, O Lord, with them that | *strive* =| *with me* ‖ and fight thou against | *them* · *that* | *fight* · *a*-|-*gainst me.*

2 Lay hand upon the | *shield* · *and* | *buckler* ‖ and | *stand* =| *up* · *to* | *help me.*

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them that | *perse*-·-*cute* | *me* ‖ say unto my soul, | *I* · *am* | *thy* · *sal*-|-*vation.*

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek | *after* · *my* | *soul* ‖ let them be turned back, and brought to confusion, that i-|-*ma*-·-*gine* | *mis*-·-*chief* | *for me.*

5 Let them be as the dust be-|-*fore* · *the* | *wind* ‖ and the angel of the | *Lord* =| *scatter*-·-*ing* | *them.*

6 Let their way be | *dark* · *and* | *slippery* ‖ and let the angel of the | *Lord* =| *perse*-·-*cute* | *them.*

7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me with-|-*out* · *a* | *cause* ‖ yea, even without a cause have they | *made* · *a* | *pit for* · *my* | *soul.*

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net that he hath laid privily, | *catch* · *him*-|-*self* ‖ that he may | *fall in*-·-*to* | *his* · *own* | *mischief.*

9 And, my soul, be joyful | *in* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ it shall re-|-*joice* · *in* | *his* · *sal*-|-*vation.*

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, who deliverest the poor, from him that is too | *strong* · *for* | *him* ‖ yea, the poor, and him that is in misery, from | *him* · *that* | *spoil*-·-*eth* | *him?*

11 False witnesses | *did · rise* | *up* ‖ they laid to my | *charge · things* | *that · I* | *knew not.*

12 They rewarded me | *evil · for* | *good* ‖ to the great dis-|-*com-·-fort* | *of · my* | *soul.*

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my | *soul · with* | *fasting* ‖ and my prayer shall turn | *in-·-to* | *mine · own* | *bosom.*

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, | *or · my* | *brother* ‖ I went heavily, as one that | *mourn-·-eth* | *for · his* | *mother.*

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered them-|-*selves · to-*|-*gether* ‖ yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making mouths at | *me,* · *and* | *ceas-·-ed* | *not.*

16 With the flatterers were | *bu-·-sy* | *mockers* ‖ who gnashed up-|-*on · me* | *with · their* | *teeth.*

17 Lord, how long wilt thou | *look up-·-on* | *this* ‖ O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my | *dar-·-ling* | *from · the* | *lions.*

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great | *con-· gre-*|-*gation* ‖ I will | *praise thee · a-*|-*mong · much* | *people.*

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over | *me · un-*|-*godly* ‖ neither let them wink their eyes, that | *hate me · with-*|-*out · a* | *cause.*

20 And why ? their communing is | *not · for* | *peace* ‖ but they imagine deceitful words against them that are | *qui-·-et* | *in · the* | *land.*

21 They gaped upon me with their | *mouths,* · *and* | *said* ‖ Fie on thee, fie on thee, we | *saw · it* | *with · our* | *eyes.*

22 This thou hast | *seen · O* | *Lord* ‖ hold not thy tongue then, go not | *far · from* | *me · O* | *Lord.*

23 Awake, and stand up to | *judge · my* | *quarrel* ‖ avenge thou my cause, my | *God,* · *and* | *my* =| *Lord.*

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according | *to · thy* | *righteousness* ‖ and let | *them · not* | *tri-·-umph* | *over me.*

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so | *would · we* | *have it* ‖ neither let them | *say, · We* | *have · de-*|*-voured him.*

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoice | *at · my* | *trouble* ‖ let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that | *boast · them-*|*selves · a-*|*-gainst me.*

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my | *righte-·-ous* | *dealing* ‖ yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the pros-|*-peri-·-ty* | *of · his* | *servant.*

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking | *of · thy* | *righteousness* ‖ and of thy | *praise* =| *all the · day* | *long.*

PSALM 36.

Dixit injustus.

MY heart sheweth me the wickedness | *of · the un-*| *godly* ‖ that there is no fear of | *God · be-*|*-fore · his* | *eyes.*

2 For he flattereth himself in | *his · own* | *sight* ‖ until his abominable | *sin · be* | *found* =| *out.*

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and | *full of · de-*|*-ceit* ‖ he hath left off to behave himself | *wisely · and* | *to · do* | *good.*

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in | *no · good* | *way* ‖ neither doth he abhor | *any · thing* | *that · is* | *evil.*

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth un-|*-to · the* | *heavens* ‖ and thy faithfulness | *un-*=|*-to · the* | *clouds.*

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the | *strong* =|

mountains ‖ thy | *judgments* · *are* | *like the* · *great* | *deep.*

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast; How excellent is thy | *mercy,* · *O* | *God* ‖ and the children of men shall put their trust under the | *sha-·-dow* | *of* · *thy* | *wings.*

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness | *of* · *thy* | *house* ‖ and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasure as | *out* =| *of* · *the* | *river.*

9 For with thee is the | *well* · *of* | *life* ‖ and in | *thy* · *light* | *shall* · *we* | *see light.*

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto | *them* · *that* | *know thee* ‖ and thy righteousness unto them | *that* · *are* | *true* . *of* | *heart.*

11 O let not the foot of pride | *come* · *a-*|*-gainst me* ‖ and let not the hand of the un-|*-god-·-ly* | *cast* · *me* | *down.*

12 There are they fallen, all | *that* · *work* | *wickedness* ‖ they are cast down, and shall | *not* · *be* | *able* · *to* | *stand.*

Day 7. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 37.

Noli æmulari.

FRET not thyself because of | *the* · *un-*|*-godly* ‖ neither be thou envious a-|*-gainst* · *the* | *e-·-vil* | *doers.*

2 For they shall soon be cut down | *like* · *the* | *grass* ‖ and be withered | *even* · *as the* | *green* =| *herb.*

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be | *do-·-ing* |

good || dwell in the land, and verily | *thou* =| *shalt* · *be* | *fed.*

4 Delight thou | *in* · *the* | *Lord* || and he shall give | *thee* · *thy* | *heart's* · *de-*|*-sire.*

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy | *trust* · *in* | *him* || and | *he* · *shall* | *bring it* · *to* | *pass.*

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear | *as* · *the* | *light* || and thy just | *deal-*·*-ing* | *as the* · *noon-*| *day.*

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide | *patiently* · *up-*|*-on him* || but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth | *af-*·*-ter* | *e-*· *vil* | *counsels.*

8 Leave off from wrath, and let | *go* · *dis-*|*-pleasure* || fret not thyself, else shalt thou be | *moved* · *to* | *do* =| *evil.*

9 Wicked doers shall be | *root-*·*-ed* | *out* || and they that patiently abide the Lord, those | *shall* · *in-*|*-herit* · *the* | *land.*

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly | *shall* · *be clean* | *gone* || thou shalt look after his place, and | *he* · *shall* | *be* · *a-*|*-way.*

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos-|*-sess* · *the* | *earth* || and shall be refreshed | *in* · *the* | *multitude* · *of* | *peace.*

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel a-|*-gainst* · *the* | *just* || and gnasheth up-|*-on* · *him* | *with* · *his* | *teeth.*

13 The Lord shall | *laugh him* · *to* | *scorn* || for he hath | *seen that* · *his* | *day* · *is* | *coming.*

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have | *bent* · *their* | *bow* || to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are | *of a* · *right* | *con-*· *ver-*|*-sation.*

15 Their sword shall go through | *their* · *own* | *heart* || and | *their* · *bow* | *shall* · *be* | *broken.*

16 A small thing that the | *right-·-eous* | *hath* || is better than great | *riches · of* | *the · un-|-godly.*

17 For the arms of the ungodly | *shall · be* | *broken* || and the | *Lord · up-|-holdeth · the* | *righteous.*

18 The Lord knoweth the days | *of · the* | *godly* || and their inheritance | *shall · en-|-dure · for* | *ever.*

19 They shall not be confounded in the | *peril-· ous* | *time* || and in the days of dearth | *they · shall* | *have · e-|-nough.*

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the | *fat · of* | *lambs* || yea, even as the smoke shall | *they · con-| sume · a |-way.*

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth | *not · a-| gain* || but the righteous is | *mer-·-ciful | and* =| *liberal.*

22 Such as are blessed of God, shall pos-|-*sess · the* | *land* || and they that are cursed of him, | *shall · be* | *root-·-ed* | *out.*

23 The Lord ordereth a | *good · man's* | *going* || and maketh his way ac-|-*cepta-·-ble* | *to · him-|-self.*

24 Though he fall, he shall not be | *cast · a-|-way* || for the Lord up-|-*holdeth · him* | *with · his* | *hand.*

25 I have been young, and | *now · am* | *old* || and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor | *his · seed* | *begging · their* | *bread.*

26 The righteous is ever merciful, | *and* =| *lend-eth* || and | *his* =| *seed · is* | *blessed.*

27 Flee from evil, and do the thing | *that · is* | *good* || and | *dwell · for* | *e-·-ver* | *more.*

28 For the Lord loveth the | *thing that · is* | *right* || he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they | *are · pre-|-served · for* | *ever.*

29 The unrighteous | *shall · be* | *punished* || as for the seed of the ungodly, it | *shall · be* | *root-·-ed* | *out.*

30 The righteous shall in-|*-herit · the* | *land* ‖ and | *dwell · there-*|*-in · for* | *ever.*

31 The mouth of the righteous is exercised | *in* =| *wisdom* ‖ and his tongue | *will · be* | *talking · of judgment.*

32 The law of God is | *in · his* | *heart* ‖ and his | *go-·-ings* | *shall · not* | *slide.*

33 The ungodly | *seeth · the* | *righteous* ‖ and seeketh oc-|*-ca-·-sion* | *to* =| *slay him.*

34 The Lord will not leave him | *in · his* | *hand* ‖ nor con-|*-demn him · when* | *he · is* | *judged.*

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos-|*-sess · the* | *land* ‖ when the ungodly shall | *pe-·-rish,* | *thou shalt* | *see it.*

36 I myself have seen the ungodly | *in · great* | *power* ‖ and flourishing | *like · a* | *green* =| *bay-tree.*

37 I went by, and, lo, | *he · was* | *gone* ‖ I sought him, but his | *place could · no* | *where · be* | *found.*

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the | *thing that · is* | *right* ‖ for that shall bring a | *man · peace* | *at · the* | *last.*

39 As for the transgressors, they shall | *perish · to-*|*-gether* ‖ and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be | *rooted · out* | *at · the* | *last.*

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ who is also their strength | *in · the* | *time · of* | *trouble.*

41 And the Lord shall stand by | *them, · and* | *save them* ‖ he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they | *put · their* | *trust · in* | *him.*

DAY 8.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 38.

Domine, ne in furore.

PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, | *in · thine* | *anger* ‖ neither chasten me | *in · thy* | *heavy · dis-|-pleasure.*

2 For thine arrows stick | *fast · in* | *me* ‖ and | *thy · hand* | *presseth · me* | *sore.*

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of | *thy · dis-|-pleasure* ‖ neither is there any rest in my bones, by | *rea-·-son* | *of · my* | *sin.*

4 For my wickednesses are gone | *over · my* | *head* ‖ and are like a sore burden, too | *heavy · for* | *me · to* | *bear.*

5 My wounds stink, and | *are · cor-|-rupt* ‖ through |=·=| *my* =| *foolishness.*

6 I am brought into so great | *trouble · and* | *misery* ‖ that I go | *mourn-·-ing* | *all the · day* | *long.*

7 For my loins are filled with a | *sore · dis-|-ease* ‖ and there is no | *whole · part* | *in · my* | *body.*

8 I am feeble, | *and · sore* | *smitten* ‖ I have roared for the very dis-|-*quiet-·-ness* | *of · my* | *heart.*

9 Lord, thou knowest | *all my · de-|-sire* ‖ and my groaning | *is · not* | *hid · from* | *thee.*

10 My heart panteth, my | *strength · hath* | *failed me* ‖ and the sight of | *mine · eyes* | *is · gone* | *from me.*

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking up-|-*on · my* | *trouble* ‖ and my | *kins-·-men* | *stood a-· far* | *off.*

12 They also that sought after my life | *laid · snares* | *for me* ‖ and they that went about to do me evil,

talked of wickedness, and imagined de-|*-ceit · all* | *the · day* | *long.*

13 As for me, I was like a deaf | *man,* · *and* | *heard not* ‖ and as one that is dumb, who | *doth · not* | *open · his* | *mouth.*

14 I became even as a | *man · that* | *heareth not* ‖ and in whose | *mouth · are* | *no · re-*|*-proofs.*

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I | *put · my* | *trust* ‖ thou shalt answer for | *me,* · *O* | *Lord · my* | *God.*

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies should not | *tri-*·*-umph* | *over me* ‖ for when my foot slipped, they re-|*-joi-*·*-ced* | *greatly · a-*|*-gainst me.*

17 And I truly am set | *in · the* | *plague* ‖ and my heaviness is | *e-*·*-ver* | *in · my* | *sight.*

18 For I will con-|*-fess · my* | *wickedness* ‖ and be | *sor-*·*-ry* | *for · my* | *sin.*

19 But mine enemies live, | *and · are* | *mighty* ‖ and they that hate me wrongfully, | *are* =| *many · in* | *number.*

20 They also, that reward evil for good, | *are · a-*|*gainst me* ‖ because I | *follow · the* | *thing that · good* | *is.*

21 Forsake me not, O | *Lord · my* | *God* ‖ be | *not* =| *thou · far* | *from me.*

22 Haste | *thee · to* | *help me* ‖ O Lord | *God · of* | *my · sal-*|*-vation.*

PSALM 39.

Dixi, custodiam.

I SAID, I will take heed | *to · my* | *ways* ‖ that I of-|*-fend · not* | *in · my* | *tongue;*

2 I will keep my mouth as it were | *with · a* | *bridle* ‖ while the un-|*-godly · is* | *in · my* | *sight.*

3 I held my tongue, | *and · spake* | *nothing* ‖ I kept

silence, yea, even from good words; but it was | *pain · and* | *grief · to* | *me.*

4 My heart was hot within me; and while I was thus musing, the | *fire* =| *kindled* || and at the last I | *spake* =| *with · my* | *tongue.*

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the number | *of · my* | *days* || that I may be certified how | *long · I* | *have · to* | *live.*

6 Behold thou hast made my days as it | *were a · span* | *long* || and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee; and verily every man living is | *al-· to-*|*-ge-·-ther* | *vanity.*

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth him-|*-self · in* | *vain* || he heapeth up riches, and | *cannot · tell* | *who · shall* | *gather them.*

8 And now, Lord, what | *is · my* | *hope* || truly my | *hope · is* | *even · in* | *thee.*

9 Deliver me from all | *mine · of-*|*-fences* || and make me not a re-|*-buke · un-*|*-to · the* | *foolish.*

10 I became dumb, and opened | *not · my* | *mouth* || for | *it · was* | *thy* =| *doing.*

11 Take thy plague a-|*-way · from* | *me* || I am even consumed by the means | *of · thy* | *hea-·-vy* | *hand.*

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth | *fretting · a* | *garment* || every man | *there-·-fore* | *is · but* | *vanity.*

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears con-|*-sider · my* | *calling* || hold not | *thy · peace* | *at · my* | *tears.*

14 For I am a | *stranger · with* | *thee,* || and a sojourner, as | *all · my* | *fa-·-thers* | *were.*

15 O spare me a little, that I may re-|*-cover · my* | *strength* || before I go hence, | *and · be* | *no · more* | *seen.*

PSALM 40.

Expectans expectavi.

I WAITED patiently | *for · the* | *Lord* || and he inclined unto | *me,* · *and* | *heard · my* | *calling.*

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the | *mire · and* | *clay* || and set my feet upon the | *rock,* · *and* | *ordered · my* | *goings.*

3 And he hath put a new song | *in · my* | *mouth* || even a thanks-|-*giving · un-*|-*to · our* | *God.*

4 Many shall | *see it,*·· *and* | *fear* || and shall | *put · their* | *trust in · the* | *Lord.*

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope | *in · the* | *Lord* || and turned not unto the proud, and to such as | *go · a-*|-*bout · with* | *lies.*

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done ; like as be also thy thoughts, which | *are · to* | *us-ward* || and yet there is no man that | *ordereth · them* | *un-*·-*to* | *thee.*

7 If I should declare them, and | *speak* =| *of them* || they should be more than I am | *a-*·-*ble* | *to · ex-*|-*press.*

8 Sacrifice and meat-offering thou | *would-*·-*est* | *not* || but | *mine · ears* | *hast · thou* | *opened.*

9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin hast thou | *not · re-*|-*quired* || then | *said · I,* | *Lo,* · *I* | *come.*

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy will, | *O · my* | *God* || I am content to do it ; yea, thy law | *is · with-*|-*in · my* | *heart.*

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great | *con-*·-*gre-*|-*gation* || lo, I will not refrain my lips, | *O Lord,* · *and* | *that · thou* | *knowest.*

12 I have not hid thy righteousness with-|-*in · my* | *heart* || my talk hath been of thy truth | *and · of* | *thy · sal-*|-*vation.*

13 I have not kept back thy loving | *mercy · and* | *truth* || from the | *great* =| *con-·-gre-|-gation.*

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from | *me,* · *O* | *Lord* || let thy loving-kindness and thy | *truth* · *al-|-way* · *pre-|-serve me.*

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have taken such hold upon me, that I am not | *able to* · *look* | *up* || yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my | *heart* · *hath* | *fail-·-ed* | *me.*

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure | *to* · *de-|-liver me* || make | *haste,* · *O* | *Lord* · *to* | *help me.*

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul | *to* · *de-|-stroy it* || let them be driven backward, and put to re-|-*buke,* · *that* | *wish* · *me* | *evil.*

18 Let them be desolate, and re-|-*warded* · *with* | *shame* || that say unto me, Fie up-|-*on* · *thee,* | *fie* · *up-|on thee.*

19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful, and | *glad* · *in* | *thee* || and let such as love thy salvation, say | *alway,* · *The* | *Lord* · *be* | *praised.*

20 As for me, I am | *poor* · *and* | *needy* || but the | *Lord* =| *car-·-eth* | *for me.*

21 Thou art my helper | *and* · *re-|-deemer* || make no long | *tarry-·-ing,* | *O* · *my* | *God.*

DAY 8. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 41.

Beatus qui intelligit.

BLESSED is he that considereth the | *poor and needy* || the Lord shall deliver him | *in* · *the time* · *of* | *trouble.*

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed up-|-*on* =| *earth* || and deliver not thou him into the | *will* · *of* | *his* =| *enemies.*

3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth sick up-| *on* · *his* | *bed* || make thou all | *his* · *bed* | *in* · *his* | *sickness.*

4 I said, Lord, be | *merci-*·*-ful un-*|*-to me* || heal my soul, for | *I* · *have* | *sinned* · *a-*|*-gainst thee.*

5 Mine enemies speak | *evil* · *of* | *me* || When shall he | *die,* · *and* | *his* · *name* | *perish?*

6 And if he come to see me, he | *speak-*·*-eth* | *vanity* || and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself; and when he | *com-*·*-eth* | *forth,* · *he* | *telleth it.*

7 All mine enemies whisper to-|*-gether* · *a-*|*-gainst me* || even against me do | *they* · *i-*|*-magine* · *this* | *evil.*

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-|*-ceed* · *a-*| *gainst him* || and now that he lieth, | *let him* · *rise* | *up* · *no* | *more.*

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend | *whom* · *I* | *trusted* || who did also eat of my bread, hath | *laid* · *great* | *wait* · *for* | *me.*

10 But be thou merciful unto | *me,* · *O* | *Lord* || raise thou me up again, | *and* · *I* | *shall* · *re-*|*-ward them.*

11 By this I know thou | *favour-*·*-est* | *me* || that mine enemy | *doth* · *not* | *triumph* · *a-*|*-gainst me.*

12 And when I am in my health, thou up-|*-hold-*· *est* | *me* || and shalt set me be-|*-fore* · *thy* | *face* · *for* | *ever.*

13 Blessed be the Lord | *God* · *of* | *Israel* || world | *with-*·*-out* | *end,* · *A-*|*-men.*

PSALM 42.

Quemadmodum.

LIKE as the hart de-|*-sireth* · *the* | *water-brooks* || so longeth my soul | *af-*·*-ter* | *thee,* · *O* | *God.*

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the | *liv-·-ing* | *God* || when shall I come to appear be-| *fore · the* | *presence · of* | *God?*

3 My tears have been my meat | *day · and* | *night* || while they daily say unto me, | *Where · is* | *now · thy* | *God?*

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart | *by · my-*|*-self* || for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth in-|*-to · the* | *house · of* | *God;*

5 In the voice of praise | *and · thanks-*|*-giving* || among such | *as · keep* | *ho-·-ly* | *day.*

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, | *O · my* | *soul* || and why art thou | *so · dis-*|*-quited · with-*|*-in me?*

7 Put thy | *trust · in* | *God* || for I will yet give him thanks | *for · the* | *help of · his* | *countenance.*

8 My God, my soul is | *vexed · with-*|*-in me* || therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the | *lit-·-tle* | *hill · of* | *Hermon.*

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise | *of · the* | *water-pipes* || all thy waves and | *storms* =| *are · gone* | *over me.*

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness | *in · the* | *day-time* || and in the night season did I sing of him, and made my prayer un-|*-to · the* | *God of · my* | *life.*

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast | *thou · for-*|*-gotten me* || why go I thus heavily | *while · the* | *enemy · op-*|*-presseth me?*

12 My bones are smitten asunder as | *with · a* | *sword* || while mine enemies, that trouble me, | *cast · me* | *in · the* | *teeth;*

13 Namely, while they say | *daily · un-*|*-to me* || Where |= *is* | *now · thy* | *God?*

14 Why art thou so vexed, | *O · my* | *soul* ‖ and why art thou | *so · dis-*|*-quieted · with-*|*-in me?*

15 O put thy | *trust · in* | *God* ‖ for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my | *counte-·-nance,* | *and · my* | *God.*

PSALM 43.

Judica me, Deus.

GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the un-|*-god-·-ly* | *people* ‖ O deliver me from the de-|*-ceitful · and* | *wick-·-ed* | *man.*

2 For thou art the God of my strength; Why hast thou | *put · me* | *from thee* ‖ and why go I so heavily | *while · the* | *enemy · op-*|*-presseth me?*

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that | *they · may* | *lead me* ‖ and bring me unto thy holy | *hill · and* | *to · thy* | *dwelling.*

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my | *joy · and* | *gladness* ‖ and upon the harp will I give thanks unto | *thee, · O* | *God, · my* | *God.*

5 Why art thou so heavy, | *O · my* | *soul* ‖ and why art thou | *so · dis-*|*-quieted · with-*|*-in me?*

6 O put thy | *trust · in* | *God* ‖ for I will yet give him thanks, which is the help of my | *counte-·-nance* | *and · my* | *God.*

DAY 9. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 44.

Deus, auribus.

WE have heard with our ears, O God, our | *fa thers · have* | *told us* ‖ what thou hast done | *in · their* | *time · of* | *old;*

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and | *planted · them* | *in* ‖ how thou hast destroyed the | *nations, · and* | *cast · them* | *out.*

3 For they gat not the land in possession through | *their . own* | *sword* ‖ neither was it their | *own* =| *arm · that* | *helped them ;*

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light | *of · thy* | *countenance* ‖ because thou | *hadst · a* | *favour un-*|*-to them.*

5 Thou art my | *King · O* | *God* ‖ send | *help* =| *un-·-to* | *Jacob.*

6 Through thee will we over-|*-throw · our* | *enemies* ‖ and in thy name will we tread them under that | *rise* =| *up . a-*|*-gainst us.*

7 For I will not trust | *in · my* | *bow* ‖ it is not | *my·sword* | *that · shall* | *help me.*

8 But it is thou that savest us | *from · our* | *enemies* ‖ and puttest them | *to · con-*|*-fusion · that* | *hate us.*

9 We make our boast of God | *all · day* | *long* ‖ and will | *praise · thy* | *Name · for* | *ever.*

10 But now thou art far off, and puttest us | *to · con-*|*-fusion* ‖ and goest | *not · forth* | *with · our* | *armies.*

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-|*-on · our* | *enemies* ‖ so that they which | *hate · us,* | *spoil · our* | *goods.*

12 Thou lettest us be eaten | *up · like* | *sheep* ‖ and hast scattered | *us · a-*|*-mong · the* | *heathen.*

13 Thou sellest thy | *people · for* | *nought* ‖ and | *takest · no* | *mo-·-ney* | *for them.*

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked | *of · our* | *neighbours* ‖ to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of them | *that · are* | *round · a-*|*-bout us.*

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-|*-mong · the* |

heathen || and that the people | *shake · their* | *heads* =| *at us.*

16 My confusion is | *daily · be-|-fore me* || and the shame | *of · my* | *face · hath* | *covered me.*

17 For the voice of the slanderer | *and · blas-|-phemer* || for the | *cne-·-my* | *and · a-|-venger.*

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we | *not · for-|-get thee* || nor behave ourselves | *fro-ward-·-ly* | *in · thy* | *covenant.*

19 Our heart is not | *turn-·-ed* | *back* || neither our | *steps · gone* | *out of · thy* | *way;*

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the | *place · of* | *dragons* || and covered us | *with · the* | *shadow · of* | *death.*

21 If we have forgotten the name of our God, and holden up our hands to | *any · strange* | *god* || shall not God search it out? for he knoweth the very | *se-crets* | *of · the* | *heart:*

22 For thy sake also are we killed | *all the · day* | *long* || and are counted as sheep ·ap-|-*point-·-ed* | *to · be* | *slain.*

23 Up, Lord, why | *sleep-·-est* | *thou?* || awake, and be not | *absent · from* | *us · for* | *ever.*

24 Wherefore hidest | *thou · thy* | *face* || and for-|*gettest · our* | *misery · and* | *trouble?*

25 For our soul is brought low, even un-|*-to · the* | *dust* || our belly | *cleaveth · un-|-to · the* | *ground.*

26 A-|*-rise · and* | *help us* || and deliver us | *for · thy* | *mer-·-cies'* | *sake.*

PSALM 45.

Eructavit cor meum.

MY heart is inditing of | *a · good* | *matter* || I speak of the things which I have | *made · un-|-to · the* | *King.*

2 My tongue | *is · the* | *pen* ‖ of |= *a* | *rea-·-dy* | *writer.*

3 Thou art fairer than the | *children · of* | *men* ‖ full of grace are thy lips, because God hath | *bles-· sed* | *thee · for* | *ever.*

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O | *thou · most* | *mighty* ‖ according to thy | *wor-·-ship* | *and · re-|-nown.*

5 Good luck have thou | *with · thine* | *honour* ‖ ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall | *teach · thee* | *terri-·-ble* | *things.*

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ even in the | *midst · a-|- mong the · King's* | *enemies.*

7 Thy seat, O God, en-|-*dureth · for* | *ever* ‖ the sceptre of thy | *king-·-dom* | *is a · right* | *sceptre.*

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and | *hated · in-| iquity* ‖ wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of | *gladness · a-|-bove · thy* | *fellows.*

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, | *aloes, · and* | *cassia* ‖ out of the ivory palaces, whereby | *they · have* | *made · thee* | *glad.*

10 King's daughters were among thy | *honour-· able* | *women* ‖ upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought a-|-*bout · with* | *di-·-vers* | *colours.*

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, in-|-*cline · thine* | *ear* ‖ forget also thine own people, | *and · thy* | *fa-·-ther's* | *house.*

12 So shall the King have pleasure | *in · thy* | *beauty* ‖ for he is thy Lord | *God, · and* | *worship · thou* | *him.*

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there |

with · a | gift || like as the rich also among the people shall make their | *sup-·-pli-|-cation · be-|-fore thee.*

14 The King's daughter is all | *glorious · with-|-in* || her | *clo-·-thing | is of · wrought | gold.*

15 She shall be brought unto the King in | *raiment · of | needle work* || the virgins, that be her fellows, shall bear her company, and | *shall · be | brought · un-|-to thee.*

16 With joy and gladness shall | *they · be | brought* || and shall | *enter · in-|-to the · King's | palace.*

17 Instead of thy fathers thou | *shalt · have | children* || whom thou mayest make | *prin-·-ces | in · all | lands.*

18 I will remember thy Name, from one generation | *to · an-|-other* || therefore shall the people give thanks unto | *thee, · world | with-·-out | end.*

PSALM 46.

Deus noster refugium.

GOD is our | *hope · and | strength* || a very | *present | help · in | trouble.*

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the | *earth · be | moved* || and though the hills be carried in-|-*to · the | midst of · the | sea.*

3 Though the waters thereof | *rage · and | swell* || and though the mountains shake at the | *tem-·-pest | of · the | same.*

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the | *city · of | God* || the holy place of the tabernacle | *of · the | most* =| *Highest.*

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not | *be · re-|-moved* || God shall | *help her, · and | that · right | early.*

6 The heathen make much ado, and the | *kingdoms ·*

are | *moved* ‖ but God hath shewed his voice, and the | *earth · shall* | *melt · a-|-way.*

7 The Lord of | *hosts · is* | *with us* ‖ the God of | *Ja-·-cob* | *is · our* | *refuge.*

8 O come hither, and behold the | *works of · the* | *Lord* ‖ what destruction he hath | *brought · up-|-on · the* | *earth.*

9 He maketh wars to cease in | *all · the* | *world* ‖ he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the | *cha-·-riots* | *in · the* | *fire.*

10 Be still then, and know that | *I · am* | *God* ‖ I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be ex-|-*alt-·ed* | *in · the* | *earth.*

11 The Lord of | *hosts · is* | *with us* ‖ the God of | *Ja-·-cob* | *is · our* | *refuge.*

Day 9.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 47.

Omnes gentes, plaudite.

O CLAP your hands together, | *all · ye* | *people* ‖ O sing unto God | *with · the* | *voice · of* | *melody.*

2 For the Lord is high | *and to · be* | *feared* ‖ he is the great | *King up-·-on* | *all · the* | *earth.*

3 He shall subdue the | *peo-·-ple* | *under us* ‖ and the | *na-·-tions* | *under · our* | *feet.*

4 He shall choose out an | *herit-·-age* | *for us* ‖ even the worship of | *Ja-·-cob,* | *whom · he* | *loved.*

5 God is gone up with a | *mer-·-ry* | *noise* ‖ and the Lord | *with · the* | *sound of · the* | *trump.*

6 O sing praises, sing praises, un-|-*to · our* | *God* ‖ O sing praises, sing | *praises · un-|-to · our* | *King.*

7 For God is the King of | *all · the* | *earth* ‖ sing ye | *praises · with* | *un-·-der-|-standing.*

8 God reigneth | *over · the* | *heathen* ‖ God sitteth up-|*-on · his* | *ho-·-ly* | *seat.*

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the | *God · of* | *Abraham* ‖ for God which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth | *as it · were* | *with · a* | *shield.*

PSALM 48.

Magnus Dominus.

GREAT is the Lord, and highly | *to · be* | *praised* ‖ in the city of our God, even up-|*-on · his* | *ho-· ly* | *hill.*

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the | *whole* =| *earth* ‖ upon the north side lieth the city of the great King; God is well known in her palaces | *as · a* | *sure* =| *refuge.*

3 For lo, the Kings | *of · the* | *earth* ‖ are gathered, | *and · gone* | *by · to-|-gether.*

4 They marvelled to | *see · such* | *things* ‖ they were as-|*-tonished, · and* | *suddenly · cast* | *down.*

5 Fear came there up-|*-on them, · and* | *sorrow* ‖ as upon a | *wo-·-man* | *in · her* | *travail.*

6 Thou shalt break the | *ships of · the* | *sea* ‖ through | =·= | *the · east* | *wind.*

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts; in the city | *of · our* | *God* ‖ God up-|*-holdeth · the* | *same · for* | *ever.*

8 We wait for thy loving-|*-kindness, · O* | *God* ‖ in the | *midst · of* | *thy* =| *temple.*

9 O God, according to thy name, so is thy praise un-|*-to the · world's* | *end* ‖ thy right | *hand · is* | *full of* | *righteousness.*

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of | *Judah · be* | *glad* || be-|-*cause* =| *of · thy* | *judg-ments.*

11 Walk about Sion, and go | *round · a-*|-*bout her* || and | *tell · the* | *towers · there-*|-*of.*

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set | *up · her* | *houses* || that ye may | *tell · them* | *that · come* | *after.*

13 For this God is our God for | *ever · and* | *ever* || he shall be | *our · guide* | *un-·-to* | *death.*

PSALM 49.

Audite hæc, omnes.

O HEAR ye this, | *all · ye* | *people* || ponder it with your ears, all | *ye · that* | *dwell in · the* | *world;*

2 High and low, | *rich · and* | *poor* || one | =·= | *with · an-*|-*other.*

3 My mouth shall | *speak · of* | *wisdom* || and my heart shall | *muse · of* | *un-·-der-*|-*standing.*

4 I will incline mine ear | *to · the* | *parable* || and shew my dark | *speech · up-*|-*on · the* | *harp.*

5 Wherefore should I fear in the | *days · of* | *wicked-ness* || and when the wickedness of my heels compass-eth | *me* =| *round · a-*|-*bout?*

6 There be some that put their | *trust in · their* | *goods* || and boast themselves in the | *multi-·-tude* | *of · their* | *riches.*

7 But no man may de-|-*liver · his* | *brother* || nor make a-|-*gree-·-ment* | *unto · God* | *for him;*

8 For it cost more to re-|-*deem · their* | *souls* || so that he must let | *that · a-*|-*lone · for* | *ever;*

9 Yea, though, | *he · live* | *long* || and | *see* =| *not · the* | *grave.*

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and |

perish · to-|-gether ‖ as well as the ignorant and foolish, and | *leave · their* | *riches · for* | *other.*

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-| *tinue · for* | *ever* ‖ and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another, and call the lands | *af-·-ter* | *their · own* | *names.*

12 Nevertheless man will not a-|-*bide · in* | *honour* ‖ seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish ; | *this is · the* | *way · of* | *them.*

13 This | *is · their* | *foolishness* ‖ and their pos-| *teri-·-ty* | *praise · their* | *saying.*

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have dominion over them | *in · the* | *morning* ‖ their beauty shall consume in the | *sepul-·-chre* | *out of · their* | *dwelling.*

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the | *place · of* | *hell* ‖ for | *he* =| *shall · re-|-ceive me.*

16 Be not thou afraid, though one | *be · made* | *rich* ‖ or if the glory of | *his · house* | *be · in-|-creased ;*

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him | *when · he* | *dieth* ‖ neither | *shall · his* | *pomp* =| *follow him.*

18 For while he lived, he counted himself an | *hap-·-py* | *man* ‖ and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, | *men · will* | *speak · good* | *of thee.*

19 He shall follow the generation | *of · his* | *fathers* ‖ and | *shall* =| *never · see* | *light.*

20 Man being in honour, hath no | *un-·-der-|-standing* ‖ but is compared un-|-*to · the* | *beasts · that* | *perish.*

DAY 10.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 50.

Deus deorum.

THE Lord, even the most mighty | *God*, · *hath* | *spoken* || and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the | *go-·-ing* | *down* · *there-*|*-of.*

2 Out of Sion hath | *God* · *ap-*|*-peared* || in |=·=| *per-·-fect* | *beauty.*

3 Our God shall come, and shall | *not* · *keep* | *silence* || there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be | *stirred* · *up* | *round* · *a-*|*bout him.*

4 He shall call the heaven | *from* · *a-*|*-bove* || and the earth, that | *he* · *may* | *judge* · *his* | *people.*

5 Gather my saints to-|*-gether*, · *un-*|*-to me* || those that have made a | *covenant* · *with* | *me* · *with* | *sacrifice.*

6 And the heavens shall de-|*-clare* · *his* | *righteousness* || for | *God* · *is* | *judge* · *him-*|*-self.*

7 Hear, O my people, and | *I* · *will* | *speak* || I myself will testify against thee, O Israel; for | *I* · *am* | *God*, · *even* | *thy God.*

8 I will not reprove thee, because of thy sacrifices, or for | *thy* · *burnt-*|*-offerings* || because they | *were* · *not* | *alway* · *be-*|*-fore me.*

9 I will take no bullock out | *of* · *thine* | *house* || nor | *he-goat* · *out* | *of* · *thy* | *folds.*

10 For all the beasts of the | *forest* · *are* | *mine* || and so are the cattle up-|*-on* · *a* | *thou-·-sand* | *hills.*

11 I know all the fowls up-|*-on* · *the* | *mountains* || and the wild beasts of the | *field* · *are* | *in* · *my* | *sight.*

12 If I be hungry I | *will · not* | *tell thee* ‖ for the whole world is mine, and | *all · that* | *is · there-|-in.*

13 Thinkest thou that I will | *eat · bulls'* | *flesh* ‖ and | *drink · the* | *blood · of* | *goats?*

14 Offer unto | *God · thanks-|-giving* ‖ and pay thy | *vows · un-|-to the · most* | *Highest:*

15 And call upon me in the | *time · of* | *trouble* ‖ so will I | *hear thee, · and* | *thou · shalt* | *praise me.*

16 But unto the un-|-*godly · said* | *God* ‖ Why dost thou preach my laws, and takest my | *cove-·-nant* | *in · thy* | *mouth?*

17 Whereas thou hatest to | *be · re-|-formed* ‖ and hast | *cast · my* | *words · be-|-hind thee?*

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou con-|-*sentedst un-|-to him* ‖ and hast been par-|-*ta-·-ker* | *with the · a-|-dulterers.*

19 Thou hast let thy | *mouth · speak* | *wickedness* ‖ and with thy tongue thou | *hast · set* | *forth · de-|-ceit.*

20 Thou satest, and spakest a-|-*gainst · thy* | *brother* ‖ yea, and hast slandered | *thine · own* | *mo-· ther's* | *son.*

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue; and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one | *as · thy-|-self* ‖ but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the | *things · that* | *thou · hast* | *done.*

22 O consider this, ye | *that for-·-get* | *God* ‖ lest I pluck you away, and | *there be · none* | *to · de-|-liver you.*

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he | *honour-·-eth* | *me* ‖ and to him, that ordereth his conversation right, will I | *shew the · sal-|-vation · of* | *God.*

PSALM 51.

Miserere mei, Deus.

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after | *thy · great* | *goodness* ‖ according to the multitude of thy mercies | *do a-·-way* | *mine · of-*|*-fences.*

2 Wash me thoroughly | *from · my* | *wickedness* ‖ and | *cleanse . me* | *from · my* | *sin.*

3 For I ac-|*-knowledge · my* | *faults* ‖ and my | *sin · is* | *ever · be-*|*-fore me.*

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this evil | *in · thy* | *sight* ‖ that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and | *clear · when* | *thou · art* | *judged.*

5 Behold, I was | *shapen · in* | *wickedness* ‖ and in | *sin · hath my* | *mother · con-*|*-ceived me.*

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the | *in-·-ward* | *parts* ‖ and shalt make me to | *under-·-stand* | *wis-·dom* | *secretly.*

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I | *shall · be* | *clean* ‖ thou shalt wash me, and I | *shall · be* | *whiter · than* | *snow.*

8 Thou shalt make me hear of | *joy · and* | *gladness* ‖ that the bones which thou hast | *bro-·-ken,* | *may · re-*|*-joice.*

9 Turn thy face | *from · my* | *sins* ‖ and | *put · out* | *all · my* | *misdeeds.*

10 Make me a clean | *heart,* · *O* | *God* ‖ and re-| *new a · right* | *spirit · with-*|*-in me.*

11 Cast me not away | *from · thy* | *presence* ‖ and take not thy | *Ho-·-ly* | *Spi-·-rit* | *from me.*

12 O give me the comfort of thy | *help · a-*|*-gain* ‖ and stablish | *me · with* | *thy · free* | *Spirit.*

13 Then shall I teach thy ways un-|*-to · the* | *wicked* ‖ and sinners shall be con-|*-vert-·-ed* | *un-·-to* | *thee.*

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou that art the | *God of · my* | *health* || and my tongue | *shall · sing* | *of · thy* | *righteousness.*

15 Thou shalt open my | *lips,· O* | *Lord* || and my | *mouth · shall* | *shew · thy* | *praise.*

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else | *would · I* | *give it thee* || but thou de-|*-lightest · not* | *in · burnt-*| *offerings.*

17 The sacrifice of God is a | *trou-·-bled* | *spirit* || a broken and contrite heart, O God, | *shalt · thou* | *not · de-*|*-spise.*

18 O be favourable and gracious | *un-·-to* | *Sion* || build thou the | *walls* =| *of · Je-*|*-rusalem.*

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings | *and · ob-*| *lations* || then shall they offer young | *bullocks · up-*| *on · thine* | *altar.*

PSALM 52.

Quid gloriaris?

WHY boastest thou thy-|*-self,· thou* | *tyrant* || that | *thou* =| *canst · do* | *mischief;*

2 Whereas the | *goodness · of* | *God* || en-|*-dur-·-eth* | *yet* =| *daily?*

3 Thy tongue i-|*-magin-·-eth* | *wickedness* || and with lies thou | *cuttest · like a* | *sharp* =| *razor.*

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness | *more · than* | *goodness* || and to talk of | *lies* =| *more · than* | *right-*eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that | *may · do* | *hurt* || O |= *thou* | *false* =| *tongue.*

6 Therefore shall God destroy | *thee · for* | *ever* || he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the | *land · of* | *the* =| *living.*

7 The righteous also shall see | *this,* · *and* | *fear* ‖ and |= *shall* | *laugh him* · *to* | *scorn.*

8 Lo, this is the man that took not | *God, for* · *his* | *strength* ‖ but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened | *him-*·*-self* | *in* · *his* | *wickedness.*

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the | *house* · *of* | *God* ‖ my trust is in the tender mercy of | *God* · *for* | *ever* · *and* | *ever.*

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that | *thou* · *hast* | *done* ‖ and I will hope in thy Name; for | *thy* · *saints* | *like* · *it* | *well.*

DAY 10.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 53.

Dixit incipiens.

THE foolish body hath said | *in* · *his* | *heart* ‖ There |=·=| *is* · *no* | *God.*

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable | *in* · *their* | *wickedness* ‖ there is | *none* · *that* | *do-*·*-eth* | *good.*

3 God looked down from heaven upon the | *children* · *of* | *men* ‖ to see if there were any that would under-|*-stand, and* · *seek* | *af-*·*-ter* | *God.*

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether be-|*-come* · *a-*|*-bominable* ‖ there is also none that | *doeth* · *good,* | *no,* · *not* | *one.*

5 Are not they without understanding, | *that* · *work* | *wickedness* ‖ eating up my people as if they would eat bread? they have not | *cal-*·*-led* | *up-*·*-on* | *God.*

6 They were afraid where | *no* · *fear* | *was* ‖ for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee;

thou hast put them to confusion, be-|-*cause* · *God* | *hath* · *de*-|-*spised them.*

7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel | *out* · *of* | *Sion* ‖ Oh, that the Lord would deliver his | *people* · *out* | *of* · *cap*-|-*tivity!*

8 Then should | *Jacob* · *re*-|-*joice* ‖ and Israel | *should* =| *be* · *right* | *glad.*

PSALM 54.

Deus, in nomine.

SAVE me, O God, | *for* · *thy* | *Name's sake* ‖ and a-|-*venge* · *me* | *in* · *thy* | *strength.*

2 Hear my | *prayer,* · *O* | *God* ‖ and hearken un-| *to* · *the* | *words of* · *my* | *mouth.*

3 For strangers are risen | *up* · *a*-|-*gainst me* ‖ and tyrants, which have not God before their | *eyes,* · *seek* | *after* · *my* | *soul.*

4 Behold, God | *is* · *my* | *helper* ‖ the Lord is with them | *that* · *up*-|-*hold* · *my* | *soul.*

5 He shall reward evil un-|-*to* · *mine* | *enemies* ‖ destroy | *thou* · *them* | *in* · *thy* | *truth.*

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy | *name,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ be-|-*cause* · *it* | *is* · *so* | *comfortable.*

7 For he hath delivered me out of | *all* · *my* | *trouble* ‖ and mine eye hath seen his de-|-*sire* · *up*-|-*on* · *mine* | *enemies.*

PSALM 55.

Exaudi, Deus.

HEAR my | *prayer,* · *O* | *God* ‖ and hide not thy-| *self* · *from* | *my* · *pe*-|-*tition.*

2 Take heed unto | *me,* · *and* | *hear me* ‖ how I mourn in | *my* · *prayer,* | *and* · *am* | *vexed.*

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh | *on · so* | *fast* || for they are minded to do me some mischief, so maliciously | *are · they* | *set · a-|-gainst me.*

4 My heart is disquieted | *with=|-in me* || and the fear of | *death · is* | *fallen · up-|-on me.*

5 Fearfulness and trembling are | *come · up-|-on me* || and an horrible | *dread · hath* | *o-·-ver-|-whelmed me.*

6 And I said, O that I had wings | *like · a* | *dove* || for then would I flee a-|-*way,* · *and* | *be · at* | *rest.*

7 Lo, then would I get me a-|-*way · far* | *off* || and re-|*main =| in · the* | *wilderness.*

8 I would make haste | *to · es-|-cape* || because of the | *stor-·-my* | *wind · and* | *tempest.*

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, | *and · di-|-vide them* || for I have spied unrighteousness and | *strife =| in · the* | *city.*

10 Day and night they go about within the | *walls · there-|-of* || mischief also and | *sorrow · are* | *in · the* | *midst of it.*

11 Wickedness | *is · there-|-in* || deceit and guile | *go · not* | *out of · their* | *streets.*

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me | *this · dis-|-honour* || for | *then · I* | *could · have* | *borne it.*

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him-|-*self · a-|-gainst me* || for then peradventure I | *would · have* | *hid my-·-self* | *from him.*

14 But it was even thou, | *my · com-|-panion* || my guide and mine | *own · fa-|-mi-·-liar* | *friend.*

15 We took sweet | *counsel · to-|-gether* || and walked in the | *house · of* | *God · as* | *friends.*

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them

go down quick | *in-·-to* | *hell* || for wickedness is in their | *dwel-·-lings*, | *and* · *a-*|*-mong them.*

17 As for me, I will | *call up-·-on* | *God* || and | *the* =| *Lord* · *shall* | *save me.*

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I pray, | *and* · *that* | *instantly* || and | *he* · *shall* | *hear* · *my* | *voice.*

19 It is he, that hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle, that | *was* · *a-*|*-gainst me* || for | *there* · *were* | *ma-·-ny* | *with me.*

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, and | *bring* · *them* | *down* || for they will not | *turn* : *nor* | *fear* =| *God.*

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at | *peace* =| *with him* || and |= *he* | *brake* · *his* | *covenant.*

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having war | *in* · *his* | *heart* || his words were smoother than oil, and yet | *be* · *they* | *ve-·-ry* | *swords.*

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and | *he* · *shall* | *nourish thee* || and shall not suffer the | *right-eous* · *to* | *fall* · *for* | *ever.*

24 And | *as* · *for* | *them* || thou, O God, shalt bring them in-|*-to* · *the* | *pit of* · *de-*|*-struction.*

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out | *half* · *their* | *days* || nevertheless, my trust shall | *be* · *in* | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord.*

DAY 11. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 56.

Miserere mei, Deus.

BE merciful unto me, O God; for man goeth about | *to* · *de-*|*-vour me* || he is daily | *fighting* · *and* | *trou-·-bling* | *me.*

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to | *swallow · me* | *up* || for they be many that fight against | *me, · O* | *thou · most* | *Highest!*

3 Nevertheless, though I am | *sometimes · a-*|*-fraid* || yet put | *I · my* | *trust . in* | *thee.*

4 I will praise God, because | *of · his* | *word* || I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what | *flesh · can* | *do · un-*|*-to me.*

5 They daily mis-|*-take my* | *words* || all that they imagine | *is · to* | *do · me* | *evil.*

6 They hold altogether, and | *keep them-·-selves* | *close* || and mark my steps when they | *lay · wait* | *for · my* | *soul.*

7 Shall they escape | *for · their* | *wickedness* || thou, O God, in thy dis-|*-pleasure · shalt* | *cast · them* | *down.*

8 Thou tellest my wanderings; put my tears | *in-to · thy* | *bottle* || are not these things | *no-·-ted* | *in · thy* | *book?*

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be | *put · to* | *flight* || this I know; for | *God · is* | *on · my* | *side.*

10 In God's word will | *I · re-*|*-joice* || in the | *Lord's · word* | *will · I* | *comfort me.*

11 Yea, in God have I | *put · my* | *trust* || I will not be afraid what | *man · can* | *do · un-*|*-to me.*

12 Unto thee, O God, will I | *pay · my* | *vows* || unto | *thee · will* | *I · give* | *thanks.*

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my | *feet · from* | *falling* || that I may walk before God | *in · the* | *light of · the* | *living.*

PSALM 57.

Miserere, mei, Deus.

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me; for my soul | *trusteth · in* | *thee* || and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this | *tyranny · be* | *o-·-ver-|-past.*

2 I will call unto the | *most · high* | *God* || even unto the God that shall perform the cause, | *which · I* | *have · in* | *hand.*

3 He shall | *send · from* | *heaven* || and save me from the reproof of him, | *that · would* | *eat · me* | *up.*

4 God shall send forth his | *mercy · and* | *truth* || my | *soul* =| *is a-·-mong* | *lions.*

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are | *set · on* | *fire* || whose teeth are spears and arrows, | *and · their* | *tongue a · sharp* | *sword.*

6 Set up thyself, O God, a-|*-bove · the* | *heavens* || and thy glory a-|*-bove* =| *all · the* | *earth.*

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed | *down · my* | *soul* || they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the | *midst · of* | *it · them-|-selves.*

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my | *heart · is* | *fixed* || I will | *sing* =| *and · give* | *praise.*

9 Awake up, my glory; awake, | *lute · and* | *harp* || I myself | *will · a-|-wake · right* | *early.*

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-|*-mong · the* | *people* || and I will sing unto | *thee · a-|-mong · the* | *nations.*

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth un-|*to · the* | *heavens* || and thy | *truth · un-|-to · the* | *clouds.*

12 Set up thyself, O God, a-|*-bove · the* | *heavens* || and thy glory a-|*-bove* =| *all · the* | *earth.*

PSALM 58.

Si verè utique.

ARE your minds set upon righteousness, O ye | *con-·-gre-|-gation* || and do ye judge the thing that s right, | *O · ye* | *sons · of* | *men?*

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-|-*on · he* | *earth* || and | *your · hands* | *deal · with* | *wickedness.*

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their | *mo-· ther's* | *womb* || as soon as they are born, they | *go a-· stray,* | *and · speak* | *lies.*

4 They are as venomous as the poison | *of · a* | *serpent* || even like the deaf | *adder · that* | *stoppeth · her* | *ears;*

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice | *of · the* | *charmer* || charm | *he* =| *never · so* | *wisely.*

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths; smite the jaw-bones of the | *lions,* · *O* | *Lord* || let them fall away like water that runneth apace; and when they shoot their arrows, let | *them · be* | *root-·-ed* | *out.*

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely fruit | *of · a* | *woman* || and let | *them · not* | *see · the* | *sun.*

8 Or ever your pots be made | *hot · with* | *thorns* || so let indignation vex him, even | *as · a* | *thing that · is* | *raw.*

9 The righteous shall rejoice, when he | *seeth · the* | *vengeance* || he shall wash his footsteps in the | *blood* =| *of the · un-|-godly.*

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward | *for · the* | *righteous* || doubtless, there is a | *God · that* | *judgeth · the* | *earth.*

DAY 11. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 59.

Eripe me de inimicis.

DELIVER me from mine | *enemies,* · *O* | *God* || defend me from them, | *that* · *rise* | *up* · *a-*|*-gainst me.*

2 O deliver me from the | *wick-*·*-ed* | *doers* || and save me | *from the* · *blood-*|*-thirs-*·*-ty* | *men.*

3 For lo, they lie waiting | *for* · *my* | *soul* || the mighty men are gathered against me, without any offence or | *fault* · *of* | *me,* · *O* | *Lord.*

4 They run and prepare themselves with-|*-out* · *my* | *fault* || arise thou therefore to | *help* · *me,* | *and* · *be-*|*-hold.*

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit | *all* · *the* | *heathen* || and be not merciful unto them, that offend | *of* · *ma-*|*-li-*·*-cious* | *wickedness.*

6 They go to and fro | *in* · *the* | *evening* || they grin like a dog, and | *run a-*·*-bout* | *through* · *the* | *city.*

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are | *in* · *their* | *lips* || for |=·=| *who* · *doth* | *hear?*

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them | *in* · *de-*| *rision* || and thou shalt laugh | *all* · *the* | *heathen* · *to* | *scorn.*

9 My strength will I ascribe | *un-*·*-to* | *thee* || for thou | *art* · *the* | *God of* · *my* | *refuge.*

10 God sheweth me his | *good-*·*-ness* | *plenteously* || and God shall let me see my de-|*-sire* · *up-*|*-on* · *mine* | *enemies.*

11 Slay them not, lest my | *people* · *for-*|*-get it* || but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them down, | *O* · *Lord,* | *our* · *de-*|*-fence.*

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken | *in · their* | *pride* || and why? their preaching | *is · of* | *cursing · and* | *lies.*

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, that | *they · may* | *perish* || and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and un-|*-to · the* | *ends of · the* | *world.*

14 And in the evening they | *will · re-*|*-turn* || grin like a dog, and will | *go . a-*|*-bout · the* | *city.*

15 They will run here and | *there · for* | *meat* || and grudge | *if · they* | *be · not* | *satisfied.*

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy betimes, | *in · the* | *morning* || for thou hast been my defence and refuge | *in · the* | *day of · my* | *trouble.*

17 Unto thee, O my strength, | *will · I* | *sing* || for thou, O God, art my refuge, | *and · my* | *merci-·-ful* | *God.*

PSALM 60.

Deus, repulisti nos.

O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scattered | *us · a-*|*-broad* || thou hast also been displeased; O turn thee | *un-·-to* | *us · a-*|*-gain.*

2 Thou hast moved the land, | *and · di-*|*-vided it* || heal the | *sores there-·-of;* | *for · it* | *shaketh.*

3 Thou hast shewed thy people | *hea-·-vy* | *things* || thou hast given us a | *drink · of* | *dead-·-ly* | *wine.*

4 Thou hast given a token for | *such · as* | *fear thee* || that they may triumph, be-|*-cause* =| *of · the* | *truth.*

5 Therefore were thy be-|*-loved · de-*|*-livered* || help me with | *thy · right* | *hand · and* | *hear me.*

6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice |

and di-·-vide | Sichem ‖ and mete | *out · the | valley · of | Succoth.*

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|-*nasses · is | mine* ‖ Ephraim also is the strength of my head; | *Ju-·-dah | is · my | lawgiver:*

8 Moab is my washpot; over Edom will I cast | *out · my | shoe* ‖ Philistia, | *be · thou | glad · of | me.*

9 Who will lead me into the | *strong* =| *city* ‖ who will | *bring · me | in-·-to | Edom?*

10 Hast not thou cast us | *out,* · *O | God* ‖ wilt not thou, O God, | *go · out | with · our | hosts?*

11 O be thou our | *help · in | trouble* ‖ for vain | *is · the | help · of | man.*

12 Through God will we | *do · great | acts* ‖ for it is he, that | *shall · tread | down · our | enemies.*

PSALM 61.

Exaudi, Deus.

HEAR my | *crying,* · *O | God* ‖ give | *ear · un-|-to · my | prayer.*

2 From the ends of the earth will I | *call · up-|-on thee* ‖ when | *my · heart | is · in | heaviness.*

3 O set me up upon the rock that is | *higher · than | I* ‖ for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for | *me · a-|-gainst · the | enemy.*

4 I will dwell in thy | *tabernacle · for | ever* ‖ and my trust shall be under the | *cover-·-ing | of · thy | wings.*

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard | *my · de-|-sires* ‖ and hast given an heritage unto | *those · that | fear · thy | Name.*

6 Thou shalt grant the King a | *long* =| *life* ‖ that his years may endure through-|-*out · all | gen-·-e-| rations.*

7 He shall dwell before | *God · for* | *ever* ‖ O prepare thy loving-mercy and faithfulness, | *that · they* | *may · pre-|-serve him.*

8 So will I always sing praise un-|-*to · thy* | *Name* ‖ that I may | *daily · per-|-form · my* | *vows.*

DAY 12. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 62.

Nonne Deo?

MY soul truly waiteth | *still up-·-on* | *God* ‖ for of him | *com-·-eth* | *my · sal-|-vation.*

2 He verily is my strength and | *my · sal-|-vation* ‖ he is my defence, so that I | *shall · not* | *great-·-ly* | *fall.*

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | *eve-·-ry* | *man* ‖ ye shall be slain all the sort of you; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and | *like · a* | *bro-· ken* | *hedge.*

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom God | *will · ex-|-alt* ‖ their delight is in lies; they give good words with their mouth, but | *curse* =| *with · their* | *heart.*

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still | *up-·-on* | *God* ‖ for | *my · hope* | *is · in* | *him.*

6 He truly is my strength and | *my · sal-|-vation* ‖ he is my defence, so | *that · I* | *shall · not* | *fall.*

7 In God is my health | *and · my* | *glory* ‖ the rock of my might, | *and · in* | *God is · my* | *trust.*

8 O put your trust in him | *alway, · ye* | *people* ‖ pour out your hearts before him; | *for · God* | *is · our* | *hope.*

9 As for the children of men, they | *are · but* | *vanity* ‖ the children of men are deceitful upon the weights; they are altogether | *lighter · than* | *vanity · it-|-self.*

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery; give not yourselves | *un-·-to* | *vanity* ‖ if riches increase, | *set not · your* | *heart · up-|-on them.*

11 God spake once, and twice I have also | *heard · the* | *same* ‖ that power be-|*-long-·-eth* | *un-·-to* | *God;*

12 And that thou, | *Lord, · art* | *merciful* ‖ for thou rewardest every man ac-|*-cord-·-ing* | *to · his* | *work.*

PSALM 63.

Deus, Deus meus.

O GOD, thou | *art · my* | *God* ‖ early | *will · I* | *seek =| thee.*

2 My soul thirsteth for thee; my flesh also longeth | *af-·-ter* | *thee* ‖ in a barren and dry land, | *where · no* | *wa-·-ter* | *is.*

3 Thus have I looked for | *thee · in* | *holiness* ‖ that I might be-|*-hold · thy* | *power · and* | *glory.*

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the | *life · it-|-self* ‖ my | *lips · shall* | *praise =| thee.*

5 As long as I live, will I magnify thee, | *on · this* | *manner* ‖ and lift up | *my · hands* | *in · thy* | *Name.*

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with | *marrow · and* | *fatness* ‖ when my mouth praiseth | *thee · with* | *joy-·-ful* | *lips.*

7 Have I not remembered thee | *in · my* | *bed* ‖ and thought upon | *thee · when* | *I · was* | *waking?*

8 Because thou hast | *been · my* | *helper* ‖ therefore under the shadow of thy | *wings · will* | *I · re-|-joice.*

9 My soul | *hangeth · up-|-on thee* ‖ thy | *right · hand* | *hath · up-|-holden me.*

10 These also that seek the hurt | *of · my* | *soul* ‖ they | *shall · go* | *under · the* | *earth.*

11 Let them fall upon the | *edge of · the* | *sword* ‖ that they may | *be · a* | *portion · for* | *foxes.*

12 But the King shall rejoice in God; all they also that swear by him, shall | *be · com-*|*-mended* ‖ for the mouth of them that | *speak · lies,* | *shall · be* | *stopped.*

PSALM 64.

Exaudi, Deus.

HEAR my voice, O God, | *in · my* | *prayer* ‖ preserve my | *life · from* | *fear of · the* | *enemy.*

2 Hide me from the gathering together | *of · the* | *froward* ‖ and from the insur-|*-rection · of* | *wick-·-ed* | *doers;*

3 Who have whet their tongue | *like · a* | *sword* ‖ and shoot out their arrows, | *e-·-ven* | *bit-·-ter* | *words;*

4 That they may privily shoot at him | *that · is* | *perfect* ‖ suddenly | *do · they* | *hit him, · and* | *fear not.*

5 They encourage them-|*-selves · in* | *mischief* ‖ and commune among themselves, how they may lay snares, and say, that | *no · man* | *shall* =| *see them.*

6 They imagine wickedness, and | *prac-·-tise* | *it* ‖ that they keep secret among themselves, every man | *in · the* | *deep of · his* | *heart.*

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them | *with a · swift* | *arrow* ‖ that | *they* =| *shall · be* | *wounded.*

8 Yea, their own tongue shall | *make · them* | *fall* ‖ insomuch that whoso seeth them, | *shall* =| *laugh them · to* | *scorn.*

9 And all men that see it, shall say, | *This hath · God* | *done* ‖ for they shall perceive, | *that · it* | *is · his* | *work.*

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his | *trust · in* | *him* ‖ and all they, that are | *true · of* | *heart, shall · be* | *glad.*

DAY 12. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 65.

Te decet hymnus.

THOU, O God, art | *praised · in* | *Sion* ‖ and unto thee shall the vow be per-|*-form-·-ed* | *in · Je-*|*rusalem.*

2 Thou that | *hearest · the* | *prayer* ‖ unto | *thee · shall* | *all · flesh* | *come.*

3 My misdeeds pre-|*-vail · a-*|*-gainst me* ‖ O be thou | *merci-·-ful* | *unto · our* | *sins.*

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and receivest | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even | *of · thy* | *ho-·-ly* | *temple.*

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O God of | *our · sal-*|*-vation* ‖ thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain | *in · the* | *broad* =| *sea.*

6 Who in his strength setteth | *fast · the* | *mountains* ‖ and is | *girded · a-*|*-bout · with* | *power.*

7 Who stilleth the raging | *of · the* | *sea* ‖ and the noise of his waves, and the | *mad-·-ness* | *of · the* | *people.*

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth, shall be afraid | *at · thy* | *tokens* ‖ thou that makest the out-goings of the | *morning · and* | *evening to* | *praise thee.*

9 Thou visitest the earth, and | *bles-·-sest* | *it* ‖ thou | *makest · it* | *ve-·-ry* | *plenteous.*

10 The river of God is | *full · of* | *water* ‖ thou preparest their corn; for so thou pro-|*-vi-·-dest* | *for · the* | *earth.*

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the little | *valleys · there-*|*-of* ‖ thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and | *blessest · the* | *in-·-crease* | *of it.*

12 Thou crownest the year | *with · thy* | *goodness* ‖ and |= *thy* | *clouds · drop* | *fatness.*

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings | *of · the* | *wilderness* ‖ and the little hills shall re-|*-joice · on* | *ev-·-ery* | *side.*

14 The folds shall be | *full · of* | *sheep* ‖ the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that | *they · shall* | *laugh · and* | *sing.*

PSALM 66.

Jubilate Deo.

O BE joyful in God, | *all · ye* | *lands* ‖ sing praises unto the honour of his Name, | *make · his* | *praise to · be* | *glorious.*

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou | *in · thy* | *works* ‖ through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be | *found* =| *liars · un-*|*-to thee.*

3 For all the world shall | *wor-·-ship* | *thee* ‖ sing of | *thee,* · *and* | *praise · thy* | *Name.*

4 O come hither, and behold the | *works · of* | *God* ‖ how wonderful he is in his doing to-|*-ward · the* | *children · of* | *men!*

5 He turned the sea | *into · dry* | *land* ‖ so that they went through the water on foot; there did | *we · re-*|*-joice · there-*|*-of.*

6 He ruleth with his power for ever; his eyes be-| *hold · the | people* ‖ and such as will not believe, shall not be able | *to · ex-|-alt · them-|-selves.*

7 O praise our | *God, · ye | people* ‖ and make the voice of | *his · praise | to · be | heard;*

8 Who holdeth our | *soul · in | life* ‖ and suffereth | *not · our | feet · to | slip.*

9 For thou, O God, hast | *pro-·-ved | us* ‖ thou also hast tried us, | *like · as | silver · is | tried.*

10 Thou broughtest us in-|*-to · the | snare* ‖ and laidest | *trouble · up-|-on · our | loins.*

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride | *over · our | heads* ‖ we went through fire and water, and thou broughtest us out in-|*-to · a | weal-·-thy | place.*

12 I will go into thine house | *with · burnt | offer-ings* ‖ and will pay thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, | *when · I | was · in | trouble.*

13 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices, with the | *incense · of | rams* ‖ I will | *of-·-fer | bullocks · and | goats.*

14 O come hither, and hearken, all | *ye that · fear | God* ‖ and I will tell you what he | *hath · done | for · my | soul.*

15 I called unto him | *with · my | mouth* ‖ and gave him | *prai-·-ses | with · my | tongue.*

16 If I incline unto wickedness, | *with · mine | heart* ‖ the | *Lord* =| *will · not | hear me.*

17 But | *God · hath | heard me* ‖ and considered the | *voice · of | my* =| *prayer.*

18 Praised be God, who hath not cast | *out · my | prayer* ‖ nor | *turned · his | mer-·-cy | from me.*

PSALM 67.

Deus misereatur.

GOD be merciful unto | *us,* · *and* | *bless us* ‖ and shew us the light of his countenance, and be | *mer-*·*ci-*| *ful* · *un-*|-*to us ;*

2 That thy way may be | *known up-*·*-on* | *earth* ‖ thy saving | *health* · *a-*|-*mong* · *all* | *nations.*

3 Let the people praise | *thee,* · *O* | *God* ‖ yea, let | *all* · *the* | *peo-*·*-ple* | *praise thee.*

4 O let the nations rejoice | *and* · *be* | *glad* ‖ for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the | *na-*·*-tions* | *up-*·*-on* | *earth.*

5 Let the people praise | *thee,* · *O* | *God* ‖ yea, let | *all* · *the* | *peo-*·*-ple* | *praise thee.*

6 Then shall the earth bring | *forth* · *her* | *increase* ‖ and God, even our own | *God,* · *shall* | *give us* · *his* | *blessing.*

7 God | *shall* · *bless* | *us* ‖ and all the ends of the | *world* · *shall* | *fear* =| *him.*

DAY 13. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 68.

Exurgat Deus.

LET God arise, and let his | *enemies* · *be* | *scattered* ‖ let them also that | *hate* · *him* | *flee* · *be-*| *fore him.*

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive | *them* · *a-*|-*way* ‖ and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish | *at* · *the* | *presence* · *of* | *God.*

3 But let the righteous be glad, and re-|*-joice be-· fore* | *God* || let them | *also · be* | *merry · and* | *joyful.*

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises un-|*-to . his* | *Name* || magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse; praise him in his name JAH, | *and · re-|-joice · be-|-fore him.*

5 He is a father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause | *of · the* | *widows* || even God in his | *ho-· ly* | *ha-·-bi-|-tation.*

6 He is the God, that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out | *of · cap-| tivity* || but letteth the runagates con-|*-ti-·-nue* | *in* =| *scarceness.*

7 O God, when thou wentest forth be-|*-fore · the* | *people* || when thou | *went-·-est* | *through · the* | *wilder-ness;*

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the | *presence · of* | *God* || even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who | *is · the* | *God · of* | *Israel.*

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon | *thine · in-|-heritance* || and refreshedst | *it, · when* | *it · was* | *weary.*

10 Thy congregation shall | *dwell · there-|-in* || for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness pre-|*-par-·-ed* | *for · the* | *poor.*

11 The Lord | *gave · the* | *world* || great was the | *compa-·-ny* | *of · the* | *preachers.*

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and | *were · dis-|-comfited* || and they of the | *household · di-|-vided · the* | *spoil.*

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the | *wings of · a* | *dove* || that is covered with silver wings, | *and · her* | *feathers · like* | *gold.*

14 When the Almighty scattered kings | *for · their* |

sake || then were they as | *white · as* | *snow · in* | *Sal-mon.*

15 As the hill of Basan, so | *is · God's* | *hill* || even an high hill | *as · the* | *hill · of* | *Basan.*

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in which it pleaseth | *him · to* | *dwell* || yea, the Lord will a-|*-bide · in* | *it · for* | *ever.*

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even | *thousands · of* | *angels* || and the Lord is among them, as in the | *ho-··-ly* | *place · of* | *Sinai.*

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received | *gifts · for* | *men* || yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord | *God · might* | *dwell · a-*|*-mong them.*

19 Praised | *be the · Lord* | *daily* || even the God who helpeth us, and | *poureth · his* | *benefits · up-*|*-on us.*

20 He is our God, even the God, of whom | *cometh · sal-*|*-vation* || God is the Lord, | *by · whom* | *we es-· cape* | *death.*

21 God shall wound the head | *of · his* | *enemies* || and the hairy scalp of such a one as | *goeth on · still* | *in · his* | *wickedness.*

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I | *did · from* | *Basan* || mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime | *from · the* | *deep · of the* | *sea.*

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood | *of · thine* | *enemies* || and that the tongue of thy dogs may | *be · red* | *through · the* | *same.*

24 It is well seen, O God, | *how · thou* | *goest* || how thou, my God and King | *go-··-est* | *in · the* | *sanctuary.*

25 The singers go before; the minstrels | *fol-··-low* | *after* || in the midst are the damsels | *play-··-ing* | *with · the* | *timbrels.*

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the | *con-'-gre-|-gations* || from the | *ground* ·=| *of* · *the* | *heart.*

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of | *Judah* · *their* | *council* || the princes of Zabulon, | *and* · *the* | *princes* · *of* | *Nephthali.*

28 Thy God hath sent forth | *strength* · *for* | *thee* || stablish the thing, O God, | *that* · *thou* | *hast* · *wrought* | *in us.*

29 For thy temple's sake | *at* · *Je-|-rusalem* || so shall kings bring | *pre-'-sents* | *un-'-to* | *thee.*

30 When the company of the spearmen and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring | *pieces* · *of* | *silver* || and when he hath scattered the people | *that* · *de-|-light* · *in* | *war;*

31 Then shall the princes come | *out* · *of* | *Egypt* || the Morian's land shall soon stretch out | *her* · *hands* | *un-'-to* | *God.*

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms, | *of* · *the* | *earth* || O sing | *praises* · *un-|-to* · *the* | *Lord,*

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | *from the* · *be-|-ginning* || lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and | *that* · *a* | *migh-'-ty* | *voice.*

34 Ascribe ye the power to God | *o-'-ver* | *Israel* || his worship and | *strength* · *is* | *in* · *the* | *clouds.*

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy | *ho-'-ly* | *places* || even the God of Israel; he will give strength and power unto his | *peo-'-ple;* | *blessed* · *be* | *God*

DAY 13. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 69.

Salvum me fac.

SAVE | *me*, · *O* | *God* || for the waters are come in, | *even* · *un-*|*-to* · *my* | *soul.*

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where | *no* · *ground* | *is* || I am come into deep waters, so that the | *floods* · *run* | *o-*·*-ver* | *me.*

3 I am weary of crying; my | *throat* · *is* | *dry* || my sight faileth me for waiting so | *long* · *up-*|*-on* · *my* | *God.*

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs | *of*· *my* | *head* || they that are mine enemies, and would de-|*-stroy* · *me* | *guiltless*, · *are* | *mighty.*

5 I paid them the things that I | *ne-*·*-ver* | *took* || God, thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults | *are* · *not* | *hid* · *from* | *thee.*

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed | *for* · *my* | *cause* || let not those that seek thee, be confounded through me, | *O* · *Lord* | *God* · *of* | *Israel.*

7 And why? for thy sake have I | *suffered* · *re-*| *proof* || shame | *hath* =| *covered* · *my* | *face.*

8 I am become a stranger un-|*-to* · *my* | *brethren* || even an alien un-|*-to* · *my* | *mo-*·*-ther's* | *children.*

9 For the zeal of thine house hath even | *eat-*·*-en* | *me* || and the rebukes of them that rebuked | *thee* · *are* | *fallen* · *up-*|*-on me.*

10 I wept and chastened my-|*-self* · *with* | *fasting* || and that was | *turned* · *to* | *my* · *re-*|*-proof.*

11 I put on | *sack-*·*-cloth* | *also* || and | *they* =| *jested* · *up-*|*-on me.*

12 They that sit in the gate | *speak · a-|-gainst me* ‖ and the | *drunkards · make* | *songs · up-|-on me.*

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ in | *an · ac-|-cepta-·-ble* | *time.*

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude | *of · thy* | *mercy* ‖ even in the | *truth·of* | *thy·sal-|-vation.*

15 Take me out of the mire, | *that · I* | *sink not* ‖ O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and | *out · of* | *the · deep* | *waters.*

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep | *swallow · me* | *up* ‖ and let not the pit | *shut · her* | *mouth · up-|-on me.*

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-|-*kindness · is* | *comfortable* ‖ turn thee unto me, according to the | *multi-·-tude* | *of · thy* | *mercies.*

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I | *am · in* | *trouble* ‖ O | *haste* =| *thee · and* | *hear me.*

19 Draw nigh unto my | *soul,* · *and* | *save it* ‖ O deliver me, be-|-*cause* =| *of · mine* | *enemies.*

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and | *my · dis-|-honour* ‖ mine adversaries | *are · all* | *in · thy* | *sight.*

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am | *full · of* | *heaviness* ‖ I looked for some to have pity on me; but there was no man; neither | *found · I* | *any · to* | *comfort me.*

22 They gave me | *gall · to* | *eat* ‖ and when I was thirsty, they | *gave · me* | *vinegar · to* | *drink.*

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-| *selves · with-|-al* ‖ and let the things, that should have been for their wealth, be unto them | *an · oc-|-casion · of* | *falling.*

24 Let their eyes be blinded | *that · they* | *see not* ‖ and ever | *bow · thou* | *down · their* | *backs.*

25 Pour out thine indig-|-*nation · up-*|-*on them* || and let thy wrathful dis-|-*pleasure · take* | *hold · of* | *them.*

26 Let their habi-|-*tation · be* | *void* || and no | *man · to* | *dwell in · their* | *tents.*

27 For they persecute him whom | *thou · hast* | *smitten* || and they talk, how they may vex | *them · whom* | *thou · hast* | *wounded.*

28 Let them fall from one wickedness | *to · an-*|*other* || and not | *come · in-*|-*to · thy* | *righteousness.*

29 Let them be wiped out of the book | *of · the* | *living* || and not be | *written · a-*|-*mong · the* | *righteous.*

30 As for me, when I am poor | *and · in* | *heaviness* || thy help, O | *God, · shall* | *lift · me* | *up.*

31 I will praise the Name of God, | *with · a* | *song* || and | *magnify · it* | *with · thanks-*|-*giving.*

32 This also shall | *please · the* | *Lord* || better than a bullock | *that · hath* | *horns · and* | *hoofs.*

33 The humble shall consider this | *and · be* | *glad* || seek ye after God, | *and · your* | *soul · shall* | *live.*

34 For the Lord | *heareth · the* | *poor* || and de-|*spis-·-eth* | *not · his* | *prisoners.*

35 Let heaven and | *earth · praise* | *him* || the sea, and | *all · that* | *moveth · there-*|-*in.*

36 For God will save Sion, and build the | *cities · of* | *Judah* || that men may dwell there, and | *have · it* | *in · pos-*|-*session.*

37 The posterity also of his servants | *shall · in-*|*herit it* || and they, that love his | *Name, · shall* | *dwell · there-*|-*in.*

PSALM 70.

Deus, in adjutorium.

HASTE thee, O God, | *to · de-*|-*liver me* || make | *haste · to* | *help me, · O* | *Lord.*

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded, that seek |

after · my | soul || let them be turned backward, and put to con-|-*fusion*, · *that | wish · me | evil.*

3 Let them for their reward be soon | *brought · to | shame* || that cry | *o-·-ver | me*, · *There*, | *there.*

4 But let all those that seek thee, be joyful and | *glad · in | thee* || and let all such as delight in thy salvation, say | *alway*, · *The | Lord · be | praised.*

5 As for me, I am poor, | *and · in | misery* || haste thee | *un-·-to | me*, · *O | God.*

6 Thou art my helper, and | *my · re-|-deemer* || *O | Lord*, · *make | no · long | tarrying.*

DAY 14.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 71.

In te, Domine, speravi.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust; let me never be put | *to · con-|-fusion* || but rid me, and deliver me in thy righteousness; incline thine ear | *un-·-to | me*, · *and | save me.*

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may | *al-way · re-|-sort* || thou hast promised to help me; for thou art my house of de-|-*fence*, · *and | my =| castle.*

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the | *hand of · the un-|-godly* || out of the hand of the un-|-*righteous · and | cru-·-el | man.*

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing | *that · I | long for* || thou art my hope, | *e-·-ven | from · my | youth.*

5 Through thee have I been holden up, ever since | *I · was | born* || thou art he, that took me out of my

mother's womb; my praise | *shall · be* | *always · of* | *thee.*

6 I am become as it were a monster | *un-·-to* | *many* || but my | *sure · trust* | *is · in* | *thee.*

7 O let my mouth be filled | *with · thy* | *praise* || that I may sing of thy glory and | *ho-·-nour* | *all the · day* | *long.*

8 Cast me not away in the | *time · of* | *age* || forsake me | *not · when* | *my · strength* | *faileth me.*

9 For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel to-|-*ge-·ther,* | *saying* || God hath forsaken him; persecute him, and take him; for | *there · is* | *none · to de-*|-*liver him.*

10 Go not far from | *me,* · *O* | *God* || my | *God,* · *haste* | *thee · to* | *help me.*

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-| *gainst · my* | *soul* || let them be covered with shame and dishonour that | *seek · to* | *do · me* | *evil.*

12 As for me, I will patiently a-|-*bide* =| *alway* || and will | *praise · thee* | *more · and* | *more.*

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness | *and · sal-*|-*vation* || for I | *know · no* | *end · there-*|-*of.*

14 I will go forth in the strength of the | *Lord* =| *God* || and will make mention | *of · thy* | *righteous-·ness* | *only.*

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up | *un-·-til* | *now* || therefore will I tell | *of · thy* | *won-·-drous* | *works.*

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, | *when · I am* | *gray-headed* || until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that | *are · yet* | *for · to* | *come.*

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is | *ve-·-ry* | *high* ||

and great things are they that thou hast done; O God, | *who · is* | *like · un-|-to thee!*

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me! and yet didst thou turn | *and · re-|-fresh me* ‖ yea, and broughtest me from the deep | *of · the* | *earth · a-|-gain.*

19 Thou hast brought me | *to · great* | *honour* ‖ and comforted | *me · on* | *eve-·-ry* | *side.*

20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument | *of* =| *music* ‖ unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou | *Ho-·-ly* | *One · of* | *Israel.*

21 My lips will be fain, when I sing | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ and so will my soul, | *whom · thou* | *hast · de-|-livered.*

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness | *all the · day* | *long* ‖ for they are confounded, and brought unto shame, that | *seek · to* | *do · me* | *evil*

PSALM 72.

Deus, judicium.

GIVE the King thy judgments, | *O* =| *God* ‖ and thy righteousness un-|-*to · the* | *King's* =| *son.*

2 Then shall he judge thy people according | *un-·-to* | *right* ‖ and |= *de-|-fend · the* | *poor.*

3 The mountains also | *shall · bring* | *peace* ‖ and the little hills | *righteousness · un-|-to · the* | *people.*

4 He shall keep the simple folk | *by · their* | *right* ‖ defend the children of the poor, and | *punish · the* | *wrong* =| *doer.*

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun and | *moon · en-|-dureth* ‖ from one gene-|-*ra-·-tion* | *to · an-|-other.*

6 He shall come down like the rain into a | *fleece ·*

of | *wool* ‖ even as the | *drops · that* | *water · the* | *earth.*

7 In his time shall the | *right-··-eous* | *flourish* ‖ yea, and abundance of peace, so long | *as · the* | *moon · en-*|*-dureth.*

8 His dominion shall be also from one sea | *to · he* | *other* ‖ and from the | *flood · un-*|*-to the · world's* | *end.*

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall | *kneel be-··-fore* | *him* ‖ his enemies | *shall* =| *lick · the* | *dust.*

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles | *shall · give* | *presents* ‖ the kings of Arabia and | *Sa-··-ba* | *shall · bring* | *gifts.*

11 All kings shall fall | *down · be-*|*-fore him* ‖ all | *nations · shall* | *do · him* | *service.*

12 For he shall deliver the poor, | *when · he* | *crieth* ‖ the needy also, and | *him · that* | *hath · no* | *helper.*

13 He shall be favourable to the | *simple · and* | *needy* ‖ and shall pre-|*-serve · the* | *souls of · the* | *poor.*

14 He shall deliver their souls from | *falsehood · and* | *wrong* ‖ and dear shall their | *blood · be* | *in his* | *sight.*

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the gold | *of · A-*|*-rabia* ‖ prayer shall be made ever unto him, and | *daily · shall* | *he · be* | *praised.*

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high up-|*-on · the* | *hills* ‖ his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green, in the city, like | *grass · up-*|*-on · the* | *earth.*

17 His Name shall endure for ever; his Name shall remain under the sun a-|*-mong the · pos-*|*-terities* ‖ which shall be blessed through him; and | *all · the* | *heathen · shall* | *praise him.*

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the | *God · of* | *Israel* ‖ which | *only · doeth* | *won-·-drous* | *things.*

19 And blessed be the Name of his | *Majesty · for* | *ever* ‖ and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty. | *A*=|*-men,* · *A*-|*-men.*

DAY 14.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 73.

Quam bonus Israel!

TRULY God is loving | *un-·-to* | *Israel* ‖ even unto such as | *are · of a* | *clean* =| *heart.*

2 Nevertheless, my feet were | *al-·-most* | *gone* ‖ my | *treadings · had* | *well-·-nigh* | *slipped.*

3 And why? I was grieved | *at · the* | *wicked* ‖ I do also see the un-|*-godly · in* | *such · pros-*|*-perity.*

4 For they are in no | *peril · of* | *death* ‖ but | *are* =| *lusty · and* | *strong.*

5 They come in no misfortune like | *o-·-ther* | *folk* ‖ neither are they | *plagued · like* | *o-·-ther* | *men.*

6 And this is the cause that they are so | *holden · with* | *pride* ‖ and | *o-·-ver-*|*-whelmed · with* | *cruelty.*

7 Their eyes | *swell · with* | *fatness* ‖ and they do | *ev-·-en* | *what · they* | *lust.*

8 They corrupt others, and speak of | *wick-·-ed* | *blasphemy* ‖ their talking is a-|*-gainst · the* | *Most* =| *High.*

9 For they stretch forth their mouth un-|*-to · the* | *heaven* ‖ and their | *tongue · goeth* | *through · the* | *world.*

10 Therefore fall the | *people · unto* | *them* ‖ and thereout suck | *they · no* | *small · ad-*|*-vantage.*

11 Tush, say they, how should | *God · per-*|*-ceive it* ‖ is there knowledge | *in · the* | *Most* =| *High?*

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and these have riches | *in · pos-|-session* ‖ and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and | *washed · mine* | *hands · in* | *innocency.*

13 All the day long have | *I · been* | *punished* ‖ and | *chas-·-tened* | *eve-·-ry* | *morning.*

14 Yea, and I had almost said, | *even · as* | *they* ‖ but lo, then I should have condemned the gene-|*-ra-· tion* | *of · thy* | *children.*

15 Then thought I to | *under-·-stand* | *this* ‖ but | *it · was* | *too · hard* | *for me.*

16 Until I went into the sanctuary | *of* =| *God* ‖ then understood | *I · the* | *end of · these* | *men.*

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in | *slippe-·-ry* | *places* ‖ and castest them | *down, and · de-|-stroy-·-est* | *them.*

18 Oh, how suddenly do | *they · con-|-sume* ‖ perish, and come | *to · a* | *fear-·-ful* | *end.*

19 Yea, even like as a dream, when | *one · a-| waketh* ‖ so shalt thou make their image to | *vanish · out* | *of · the* | *city.*

20 Thus my | *heart · was* | *grieved* ‖ and it went | *ev-·-en* | *through · my* | *reins.*

21 So foolish was | *I · and* | *ignorant* ‖ even as it *were · a* | *beast · be-|-fore thee.*

22 Nevertheless, I am | *alway · by* | *thee* ‖ for thou hast holden | *me · by* | *my · right* | *hand.*

23 Thou shalt guide me | *with · thy* | *counsel* ‖ and after | *that · re-|-ceive me · with* | *glory.*

24 Whom have I in | *heaven · but* | *thee* ‖ and there is none upon earth that I desire | *in · com-|-pari-·-son* | *of thee.*

25 My flesh and my | *heart* =| *faileth* ‖ but God is the strength of my heart, | *and · my* | *portion · for* | *ever.*

26 For lo, they that forsake | *thee · shall* | *perish* ‖ thou hast destroyed all them that commit | *for-·-ni-*| *cation · a-*|*-gainst thee.*

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust | *in the · Lord* | *God* ‖ and to speak of all thy works in the gates | *of · the* | *daughter · of* | *Sion.*

PSALM 74.

Ut quid Deus?

O GOD, wherefore art thou absent from | *us · so* | *long* ‖ why is thy wrath so hot a-|*-gainst · the* | *sheep of · thy* | *pasture?*

2 O think upon thy | *con-·-gre-*|*-gation* ‖ whom thou hast purchased, | *and · re-*|*-deemed · of* | *old.*

3 Think upon the tribe of | *thine · in-*|*-heritance* ‖ and mount Sion, | *where-·-in* | *thou · hast* | *dwelt.*

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy | *eve-·-ry* | *enemy* ‖ which hath done | *e-·-vil* | *in · thy* | *sanctuary.*

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy | *con-· gre-*|*-gations* ‖ and set | *up · their* | *banners · for* | *tokens.*

6 He that hewed timber afore out of | *the · thick* | *trees* ‖ was known to bring it | *to · an* | *excel-·-lent* | *work.*

7 But now they break down all the carved | *work · there-*|*-of* ‖ with |=·=| *axes · and* | *hammers.*

8 They have set fire upon thy | *ho-·-ly* | *places* ‖ and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, | *even · un-*|*-to · the* | *ground.*

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havoc of them | *al-·-to-*|*-gether* ‖ thus have they burnt up all the | *houses · of* | *God in · the* | *land.*

10 We see not our tokens; there is not | *one · prophet* | *more* || no, not one is there among us that under-|-*stand-·-eth* | *a-·-ny* | *more.*

11 O God, how long shall the adversary do | *this · dis-*|-*honour* || how long shall the enemy blas-|-*pheme · thy* | *Name? · for* | *ever?*

12 Why withdrawest | *thou · thy* | *hand?* || why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom | *to · con-*|-*sume · the* | *enemy?*

13 For God is my | *King · of* | *old* || the help that is done upon earth, | *he · doeth* | *it · him-*|-*self.*

14 Thou didst divide the sea | *through · thy* | *power* || thou brakest the heads of the | *dra-·-gons* | *in · the* | *waters.*

15 Thou smotest the heads of Le-|-*viathan · in* | *pieces* || and gavest him to be meat for the | *peo-·-ple* | *in · the* | *wilderness.*

16 Thou broughtest out fountains, and waters out of | *the · hard* | *rocks* || thou | *driedst · up* | *migh-·-ty* | *waters.*

17 The day is thine, and the | *night · is* | *thine* || thou hast prepared the | *light · and* | *the* =| *sun.*

18 Thou hast set all the borders | *of · the* | *earth* || thou | *hast · made* | *summer · and* | *winter.*

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy | *hath · re-*|-*buked* || and how the foolish people | *hath · blas-*| *phemed · thy* | *Name.*

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the multitude | *of · the* | *enemies* || and forget not the congregation | *of · the* | *poor · for* | *ever.*

21 Look up-|-*on · the* | *covenant* || for all the earth is full of darkness and | *cru-·-el* | *hab-·-it-*|-*ations.*

22 O let not the simple go a-|-*way · a-*|-*shamed* || but let the poor and needy give | *praise · un-*|-*to · thy* | *Name.*

23 Arise, O God, maintain | *thine · own* | *cause* || remember how the foolish | *man · blas-|-phemeth · thee* | *daily.*

24 Forget not the voice | *of · thine* | *enemies* || the presumption of them, that hate thee, increaseth | *ev-·er* | *more · and* | *more.*

DAY 15.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 75.

Confitebimur tibi.

UNTO thee, O God, do | *we · give* | *thanks* || yea, unto | *thee · do* | *we · give* | *thanks.*

2 Thy Name also | *is · so* | *nigh* || and that do thy | *won-·-drous* | *works · de-|-clare.*

3 When I received the | *con-·-gre-|-gation* || I shall judge ac-|-*cord-·-ing* | *un-·-to* | *right.*

4 The earth is weak, and all the | *inhabiters · there-|-of* || I bear | *up · the* | *pil-·-lars* | *of it.*

5 I said unto the fools, | *Deal not · so* | *madly* || and to the ungodly, | *Set · not* | *up · your* | *horn ;*

6 Set not up your | *horn · on* | *high* || and | *speak · not* | *with a · stiff* | *neck.*

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor | *from · the* | *west* || nor | = *yet* | *from · the* | *south.*

8 And why? | *God is · the* | *Judge* || he putteth down one, and | *set-·-teth* | *up · an-|-other.*

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the | *wine · is* | *red* || it is full mixed, and he | *pour-·eth* | *out of · the* | *same.*

10 As for the | *dregs · there-|-of* || all the ungodly of the earth shall | *drink them · and* | *suck · them* | *out.*

11 But I will talk of the | *God · of* | *Jacob* || and | *praise* =| *him · for* | *ever.*

12 All the horns of the ungodly also | *will · I* | *break* || and the horns of the | *righteous · shall* | *be · ex-*|*-alted.*

PSALM 76.

Notus in Judæa.

IN Jewry | *is · God* | *known* || his | *Name · is* | *great · in* | *Israel.*

2 At Salem | *is · his* | *tabernacle* || and his | *dwel-·ling* | *in* =| *Sion.*

3 There brake he the arrows | *of · the* | *bow* || the shield, the | *sword,* =| *and · the* | *battle.*

4 Thou art of more | *honour · and* | *might* || than the | *hills* =| *of · the* | *robbers.*

5 The proud are robbed, they have | *slept · their* | *sleep* || and all the men whose hands were | *migh-·-ty* | *have · found* | *nothing.*

6 At thy rebuke, O | *God · of* | *Jacob* || both the | *chariot · and* | *horse · are* | *fallen.*

7 Thou, even thou, art | *to · be* | *feared* || and who may stand in thy | *sight · when* | *thou · art* | *angry?*

8 Thou didst cause thy judgment to be | *heard · from* | *heaven* || the earth | *trem-·-bled* | *and · was* | *still,*

9 When God a-|*-rose · to* | *judgment* || and to help | *all · the* | *meek up-·-on* | *earth.*

10 The fierceness of man shall turn | *to · thy* | *praise* || and the fierceness of | *them · shalt* | *thou · re-*| *frain.*

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that are | *round · a-*|*-bout him* || bring presents unto | *him · that* | *ought to · be* | *feared.*

12 He shall refrain the | *spirit · of* | *princes* || and is wonderful a-|*-mong · the* | *kings of · the* | *earth.*

PSALM 77.

Voce mea.

I WILL cry unto God | *with · my* | *voice* || even unto God will I cry with my voice, and | *he · shall* | *hearken · un-|-to me.*

2 In the time of my trouble I | *sought · the* | *Lord* || my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season; my | *soul · re-|-fus-·-ed* | *comfort.*

3 When I am in heaviness, I will | *think up-·-on* | *God* || when my heart is | *vexed · I* | *will · com-|-plain.*

4 Thou holdest | *mine · eyes* | *waking* || I am so feeble, | *that · I* | *can-·-not* | *speak.*

5 I have considered the | *days · of* | *old* || and the | *years* =| *that · are* | *past.*

6 I call to remembrance | *my* =| *song* || and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and | *search*=| *out · my* | *spirits.*

7 Will the Lord absent him-|-*self · for* | *ever* || and will he | *be · no* | *more · in-|-treated?*

8 Is his mercy clean | *gone · for* | *ever* || and is his promise come utterly to an | *end · for* | *ev-·-er-|-more?*

9 Hath God forgotten | *to · be* | *gracious* || and will he shut up his loving-|-*kind-·-ness* | *in · dis-|-pleasure?*

10 And I said, It is mine | *own · in-|-firmity* || but I will remember the years of the | *right · hand* | *of the · Most* | *Highest.*

11 I will remember the works | *of · the* | *Lord* || and call to mind thy | *won-·-ders* | *of · old* | *time.*

12 I will think also of | *all · thy* | *works* || and my talking | *shall · be* | *of · thy* | *doings.*

13 Thy way, O | *God, · is* | *holy* || who is so | *great · a* | *God · as* | *our God?*

14 Thou art the God that | *do-·-est* | *wonders* ‖ and hast declared thy | *power · a-|-mong · the* | *people.*

15 Thou hast mightily de-|-*livered · thy* | *people* ‖ even the | *sons · of* | *Jacob · and* | *Joseph.*

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee, and | *were · a-|-fraid* ‖ the depths | *al-·-so* | *were* =| *troubled.*

17 The clouds poured out water ; the | *air* =| *thundered* ‖ and thine | *ar-·-rows* | *went · a-|-broad.*

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard | *round · a-|bout* ‖ the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was | *moved · and* | *shook · with-|-al.*

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths | *in the · great* | *waters* ‖ and thy | *foot-·-steps* | *are · not* | *known.*

20 Thou leddest thy | *people · like* | *sheep* ‖ by the | *hand · of* | *Moses · and* | *Aaron.*

DAY 15. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 78.

Attendite, popule.

HEAR my law, | *O · my* | *people* ‖ incline your ears unto the | *words · of* | *my* =| *mouth.*

2 I will open my mouth | *in · a* | *parable* ‖ I will de-|-*clare · hard* | *sentences · of* | *old.*

3 Which we have | *heard · and* | *known* ‖ and such | *as · our* | *fathers · have* | *told us.*

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the gene-|-*rations · to* | *come* ‖ but to shew the honour of the Lord, his mighty and wonderful | *works · that* | *he · hath* | *done.*

5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave | *Israel · a* | *law* ‖ which he commanded our | *forefathers · to* | *teach · their* | *children;*

6 That their posterity | *might* =| *know it* ‖ and the children | *which · were* | *yet · un-*|*-born;*

7 To the intent that when | *they · came* | *up* ‖ they might | *shew · their* | *children · the* | *same;*

8 That they might put their | *trust · in* | *God* ‖ and not to forget the works of God, but to | *keep* =| *his · com-*|*-mandments;*

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn | *gen-·-e-*|*-ration* ‖ a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not | *steadfast-·-ly* | *un-·-to* | *God;*

10 Like as the | *children · of* | *Ephraim* ‖ who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back | *in · the* | *day · of* | *battle.*

11 They kept not the | *covenant · of* | *God* ‖ and would | *not · walk* | *in · his* | *law;*

12 But forgat what | *he · had* | *done* ‖ and the wonderful works that | *he · had* | *shew-·-ed* | *for them.*

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in the | *land · of* | *Egypt* ‖ even | *in · the* | *field · of* | *Zoan.*

14 He divided the sea, and let | *them · go* | *through* ‖ he made the waters to | *stand* =| *on · an* | *heap.*

15 In the day-time also he led them | *with · a* | *cloud* ‖ and all the night through | *with · a* | *light · of* | *fire.*

16 He clave the hard rocks | *in · the* | *wilderness* ‖ and gave them drink thereof, as it had been | *out of · the* | *great* =| *depth.*

17 He brought waters out of the | *sto-·-ny* | *rock* ‖ so that it | *gushed · out* | *like · the* | *rivers.*

18 Yet for all this they sinned | *more · a-*|*-gainst*

him ‖ and provoked the Most | *High-·-est* | *in · the* | *wilderness.*

19 They tempted God | *in · their* | *hearts* ‖ and re-| *quired · meat* | *for · their* | *lust.*

20 They spake against God | *al-·-so,* | *saying* ‖ Shall God prepare a | *ta-·-ble* | *in · the* | *wilderness?*

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the waters gushed out, and the streams | *flowed · with-|-al* ‖ but can he give bread also, or pro-|-*vide · flesh* | *for · his* | *people?*

22 When the Lord heard this | *he · was* | *wroth* ‖ so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy dis-|-*pleasure · a-|-gainst* =| *Israel;*

23 Because they believed | *not · in* | *God* ‖ and put not | *their · trust* | *in · his* | *help.*

24 So he commanded the | *clouds · a-|-bove* ‖ and | *opened · the* | *doors · of* | *heaven.*

25 He rained down manna also upon them | *for to* | *eat* ‖ and | *gave · them* | *food · from* | *heaven.*

26 So man did eat | *an-·-gels'* | *food* ‖ for he | *sent · them* | *meat · e-|-nough.*

27 He caused the east wind to blow | *un-·-der* | *heaven* ‖ and through his power he brought | *in · the* | *south-·-west* | *wind.*

28 He rained flesh upon them as | *thick · as* | *dust* ‖ and feathered fowls like | *as · the* | *sand of · the* | *sea.*

29 He let it fall a-|-*mong · their* | *tents* ‖ even round a-|-*bout · their* | *ha-·-bit-|-ation.*

30 So they did eat, and were well filled; for he gave them their | *own · de-|-sire* ‖ they were not disap-| *point-·-ed* | *of · their* | *lust.*

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the | *weal-·-thiest* | *of them* ‖ yea, and smote down the chosen | *men · that* | *were · in* | *Israel.*

32 But for all this they | *sinned · yet* | *more* ‖ and believed | *not · his* | *won-·-drous* | *works.*

33 Therefore their days did he con-|*-sume · in* | *vanity* ‖ and | *their* =| *years · in* | *trouble.*

34 When he slew them, | *they* =| *sought him* ‖ and turned them early, and in-|*-qui-·-red* | *af-·-ter* | *God.*

35 And they remembered that | *God was · their* | *strength* ‖ and that the high | *God · was* | *their · Re-*|*deemer.*

36 Nevertheless, they did but flatter him | *with · their* | *mouth* ‖ and dissembled | *with · him* | *in · their* | *tongue.*

37 For their heart was not | *whole · with* | *him* ‖ neither continued they | *stead-·-fast* | *in · his* | *covenant.*

38 But he was so merciful, that he for-|*-gave · their* | *misdeeds* ‖ and |= *de-*|*-stroyed · them* | *not.*

39 Yea, many a time turned he his | *wrath · a-*|*way* ‖ and would not suffer his whole dis-|*-plea-·-sure* | *to · a-*|*-rise.*

40 For he considered that they | *were · but* | *flesh* ‖ and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and | *com-·-eth* | *not · a-*|*-gain.*

41 Many a time did they provoke him | *in · the* | *wilderness* ‖ and | *grieved · him* | *in · the* | *desert.*

42 They turned back, and | *tempt-·-ed* | *God* ‖ and moved the | *Ho-·-ly* | *One · in* | *Israel.*

43 They thought not | *of · his* | *hand* ‖ and of the day when he delivered them | *from · the* | *hand of · the* | *enemy ;*

44 How he had wrought his | *miracles · in* | *Egypt* ‖ and his wonders | *in · the* | *field · of* | *Zoan.*

45 He turned their waters | *in-·-to* | *blood* ‖ so that they | *might · not* | *drink of · the* | *rivers.*

46 He sent lice among them, and de-|*-voured · them* | *up* ‖ and | *frogs* =| *to · de-|-stroy them.*

47 He gave their fruit un-|*-to · the* | *caterpillar* ‖ and their | *labour · un-|-to · the* | *grasshopper.*

48 He destroyed their | *vines · with* | *hailstones* ‖ and their | *mulberry-·-trees* | *with · the* | *frost.*

49 He smote their cattle | *also · with* | *hailstones* ‖ and their | *flocks* =| *with · hot* | *thunder bolts.*

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, anger, dis-|*-pleasure, · and* | *trouble* ‖ and sent | *e-·-vil* | *angels · a-|-mong them.*

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared not their | *soul · from* | *death* ‖ but gave their life | *o-·-ver* | *to · the* | *pestilence ;*

52 And smote all the | *first-born · in* | *Egypt* ‖ the most principal and mightiest | *in · the* | *dwellings · of* | *Ham.*

53 But as for his own people, he led them | *forth like* | *sheep* ‖ and carried them in the | *wilder-·-ness* | *like · a* | *flock.*

54 He brought them out safely, that they ¦ *should · not* | *fear* ‖ and overwhelmed their | *ene-·-mies* | *with · the* | *sea ;*

55 And brought them within the borders | *of · his* | *sanctuary* ‖ even to his mountain, which he | *pur-·-chased* | *with · his* | *right hand.*

56 He cast out the heathen | *also · be-|-fore them,* ‖ caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of | *Israel · to* | *dwell in · their* | *tents.*

57 So they tempted and displeased the | *most · high* | *God,* ‖ and | *kept · not* | *his* =| *testimonies;*

58 But turned their backs, and fell away | *like · their* | *forefathers* ‖ starting aside | *like · a* | *bro-·-ken* | *bow.*

59 For they grieved him | *with · their* | *hill-altars* ‖ and provoked him to dis-|-*plea-·-sure* | *with · their* | *images.*

60 When God heard this, | *he · was* | *wroth* ‖ and took | *sore · dis-*|-*pleasure · at* | *Israel;*

61 So that he forsook the | *tabernacle · in* | *Silo* ‖ even the tent that | *he · had* | *pitched a-·-mong* | *men.*

62 He delivered their power in-|-*to · cap-*|-*tivity* ‖ and their beauty in-|-*to · the* | *ene-·-my's* | *hand.*

63 He gave his people over also un-|-*to · the* | *sword* ‖ and was | *wroth · with* | *his · in-*|-*heritance.*

64 The fire consumed | *their · young* | *men* ‖ and their maidens | *were · not* | *given · to* | *marriage.*

65 Their priests were slain | *with · the* | *sword* ‖ and there were no widows | *to · make* | *la-·-men-*|-*tation.*

66 So the Lord awaked as one | *out · of* | *sleep* ‖ and like a | *giant · re-*|-*freshed · with* | *wine.*

67 He smote his enemies in the | *hin-·-der* | *parts* ‖ and put them | *to a · per-*|-*pet-·-ual* | *shame.*

68 He refused the | *tabernacle · of* | *Joseph* ‖ and chose | *not · the* | *tribe · of* | *Ephraim;*

69 But chose the | *tribe · of* | *Judah* ‖ even the hill of | *Si-·-on,* | *which · he* | *loved.*

70 And there he built his | *temple · on* | *high* ‖ and laid the foundation of it, like the ground, which | *he · hath* | *made · con-*|-*tinually.*

71 He chose David | *also · his* | *servant* ‖ and took him a-|-*way* =| *from · the* | *sheepfolds.*

72 As he was following the ewes great with | *young ones, · he* | *took him* ‖ that he might feed Jacob his people, and | *Is-·-rael* | *his · in-*|-*heritance.*

73 So he fed them with a faithful | *and · true* | *heart* ‖ and ruled them prudently | *with* =| *all · his* | *power.*

DAY 16. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 79.

Deus, venerunt.

O GOD, the heathen are come into | *thine · in-|-heritance* || thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Je-|-*rusalem · an* | *heap · of* | *stones.*

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls | *of · the* | *air* || and the flesh of thy saints un-|-*to · the* | *beasts of · the* | *land.*

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every | *side of · Je-|-rusalem* || and here | *was · no* | *man · to* | *bury them.*

4 We are become an open shame | *to · our* | *enemies* || a very scorn and derision unto them | *that · are* | *round · a-|-about us.*

5 Lord, how long wilt | *thou · be* | *angry* || shall thy jealousy | *burn · like* | *fire · for* | *ever?*

6 Pour out thy indignation upon the heathen that | *have · not* | *known thee* || and upon the kingdoms that have not | *called · up-|-on · thy* | *Name.*

7 For they have de-|-*vour-·-ed* | *Jacob* || and laid | *waste · his* | *dwel-·-ling-|-place.*

8 O remember not our old sins; but have mercy upon us, | *and · that* | *soon* || for | *we · are* | *come to · great* | *misery.*

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory | *of · thy* | *Name* || O deliver us, and be merciful unto our | *sins,* =| *for · thy* | *Name's sake.*

10 Wherefore do the | *hea-·-then* | *say* || Where |=·-*is* | *now · their* | *God?*

11 O let the vengeance of thy servant's blood | *that ·*

is | shed || be openly shewed upon the | *hea-·-then, | in · our | sight.*

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners | *come · be-|-fore thee* || according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou those that | *are · ap-|-pointed · to | die*

13 And for the blasphemy, wherewith our neighbours | *have · blas-|-phemed thee* || reward thou them, O Lord, | *seven-·-fold | into · their | bosom.*

14 So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee | *thanks · for | ever* || and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from gene-|-*ration · to | gen-·-e-|-ration.*

PSALM 80.

Qui regis Israel.

HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph | *like · a | sheep* || shew thyself also, thou that | *sittest · up-|-on · the | cherubims:*

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin, | *and · Ma-|-nasses* || stir up thy | *strength, · and | come, · and | help us.*

3 Turn us a-|-*gain · O | God* || shew the light of thy countenance, | *and · we | shall · be | whole.*

4 O Lord | *God · of | hosts* || how long wilt thou be angry | *with · thy | people · that | prayeth?*

5 Thou feedest them with the | *bread · of | tears* || and givest them | *plenteousness · of | tears · to | drink.*

6 Thou hast made us a very strife un-|-*to · our | neighbours* || and our | *ene-·-mies | laugh us · to | scorn.*

7 Turn us again, thou | *God · of | hosts* || shew the light of thy countenance, | *and · we | shall · be | whole.*

8 Thou hast brought a vine | *out · of | Egypt* || thou hast | *cast out · the | heathen, · and | planted it;*

9 Thou madest | *room · for* | *it* || and when it had taken | *root, · it* | *filled · the* | *land.*

10 The hills were covered with the | *sha-·-dow* | *of it* || and the boughs thereof were | *like · the* | *good-·-ly* | *cedar trees.*

11 She stretched out her branches un-|-*to · the* | *sea* || and her | *boughs · un-*|-*to · the* | *river.*

12 Why hast thou then broken | *down · her* | *hedge* || that all they, that go | *by, · pluck* | *off · her* | *grapes?*

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth | *root · it* | *up* || and the wild beasts | *of · the* | *field · de-*|-*vour it.*

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look | *down · from* | *heaven* || be-|-*hold · and* | *visit · this* | *vine;*

15 And the place of the vineyard, that thy | *right hand · hath* | *planted* || and the branch that thou | *madest · so* | *strong for · thy-*|-*self.*

16 It is burnt with fire | *and · cut* | *down* || and they shall perish at the re-|-*buke · of* | *thy* =| *countenance.*

17 Let thy hand be upon the | *man of · thy* | *right hand* || and upon the son of man, whom thou madest so | *strong · for* | *thine · own* | *self.*

18 And so will not we go | *back · from* | *thee* || O let us live, and we shall | *call · up-*|-*on · thy* | *Name.*

19 Turn us again, O Lord | *God · of* | *hosts* || shew the light of thy countenance, | *and · we* | *shall · be* | *whole.*

PSALM 81.

Exultate Deo.

SING ye merrily unto | *God · our* | *strength* || make a cheerful noise un-|-*to · the* | *God · of* | *Jacob.*

2 Take the psalm, bring | *hither · the* | *tabret* || the | *ry · harp* | *with · the* | *lute.*

3 Blow up the trumpet | *in the · new* | *moon* || even

in the time appointed, and up-|-*on · our* | *so-·-lemn* | *feast day.*

4 For this was made a | *statute · for* | *Israel* ‖ and a | *law of · the* | *God · of* | *Jacob.*

5 This he ordained in Joseph | *for · a* | *testimony* ‖ when he came out of the land of Egypt, | *and · had* | *heard a · strange* | *language.*

6 I eased his shoulder | *from · the* | *burden* ‖ and his hands were de-|-*livered · from* | *making · the* | *pots.*

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and | *I · de-livered* | *thee* ‖ and heard thee, what time as the | *storm* =| *fell · up-|on thee.*

8 I | *proved . thee* | *also* ‖ at the | *wa-·-ters* | *of* =| *strife.*

9 Hear, O my people, and I will assure | *thee, · O* | *Israel* ‖ if | *thou · wilt* | *hear-·-ken* | *unto me.*

10 There shall no | *strange god · be* | *in thee* ‖ neither shalt thou worship | *a-·-ny* | *o-·-ther* | *god.*

11 I am the Lord thy God who brought thee out of the | *land · of* | *Egypt* ‖ open thy mouth | *wide, · and* | *I · shall* | *fill it.*

12 But my people would not | *hear · my* | *voice* ‖ and | *Israel · would* | *not · o-|-bey me.*

13 So I gave them up unto their | *own · hearts'* | *lusts* ‖ and let them follow their | *own · i-|-ma-·-gi-|nations.*

14 O that my people would have hearkened | *un-· to* | *me* ‖ for if Israel had | *walk-·-ed* | *in · my* | *ways,*

15 I should soon have put | *down · their* | *enemies* ‖ and turned my | *hand · a-|-gainst · their* | *adversaries.*

16 The haters of the Lord should have | *been · found* | *liars* ‖ but their time should | *have · en-|-dured · for* | *ever.*

17 He should have fed them also with the | *finest · wheat* | *flour* ‖ and with honey out of the stony rock hould | *I have* | *satis-·-fied* | *thee.*

DAY 16. } EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 82.

Deus stetit.

GOD standeth in the congre-|-*gation · of* | *princes* ‖ he | *is · a* | *Judge a-·-mong* | *gods.*

2 How long will ye | *give · wrong* | *judgment* ‖ and accept the | *persons · of* | *the · un-*|-*godly?*

3 Defend the | *poor · and* | *fatherless* ‖ see that such as are in need | *and · ne-*|-*cessity · have* | *right.*

4 Deliver the | *outcast · and* | *poor* ‖ save them from the | *hand · of* | *the · un-*|-*godly.*

5 They will not be learned, nor understand, but walk on | *still · in* | *darkness* ‖ all the foundations of the | *earth · are* | *out · of* | *course.*

6 I have said, | *Ye · are* | *gods* ‖ and ye are all the | *chil-·-dren* | *of the · Most* | *Highest.*

7 But ye shall | *die · like* | *men* ‖ and | *fall · like* | *one of · the* | *princes.*

8 Arise, O God, and judge | *thou · the* | *earth* ‖ for thou shalt take all | *heathen · to* | *thine · in-*|-*heritance.*

PSALM 83.

Deus, quis similis?

HOLD not thy tongue, O God, keep | *not · still* | *silence* ‖ refrain | *not · thy-*|-*self, · O* | *God.*

2 For lo, thine enemies | *make · a* | *murmuring* ‖ and they that hate thee | *have · lift* | *up · their* | *head.*

3 They have imagined craftily a-|-*gainst · thy* | *people* ‖ and taken | *counsel · a-*|-*gainst · thy* | *secret ones.*

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out,

that they be no | *more · a* | *people* || and that the name of Israel may be | *no · more* | *in · re-|-membrance.*

5 For they have cast their heads together with | *one · con-|-sent* || and | *are · con-|-federate · a-|-gainst thee.*

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, | *and · the* | *Ishmaelites* || the | *Moab-·-ites* | *and* =| *Hagarenes.*

7 Gebal, and | *Ammon, · and* | *Amelek* || the Philistines, with | *them · that* | *dwell · at* | *Tyre.*

8 Assur also is | *join-·-ed* | *with them* || and have | *holpen · the* | *children · of* | *Lot.*

9 But do thou to them as | *unto · the* | *Midianites* || unto Sisera, and unto Jabin, | *at · the* | *brook · of* | *Kison ;*

10 Who | *perished · at* | *Endor* || and became | *as · the* | *dung of · the* | *earth.*

11 Make them and their princes like | *Oreb · and* | *Zeb* || yea, make all their princes like as | *Ze-·-ba* | *and · Sal-|-mana ;*

12 Who say, Let us take | *to · our-|-selves* || the houses of | *God* =| *in · pos-|-session.*

13 O my God, make them like un-|-*to · a* | *wheel* || and as the | *stubble · be-|-fore · the* | *wind ;*

14 Like as the fire that burneth | *up · the* | *wood* || and as the flame | *that · con-|-sumeth · the* | *mountains.*

15 Persecute them even so | *with · thy* | *tempest* || and make | *them a-·-fraid* | *with · thy* | *storm.*

16 Make their faces a-|-*shamed, O* | *Lord* || that | *they · may* | *seek · thy* | *Name.*

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever | *more · and* | *more* || let them be | *put · to* | *shame, · and* | *perish.*

18 And they shall know, that thou, whose Name | *is · Je-|-hovah* || art only the Most Highest | *o-·-ver all · the* | *earth.*

PSALM 84.

Quam dilecta!

O HOW amiable | *are · thy* | *dwellings* || thou |=·=| *Lord · of* | *hosts!*

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the | *courts of · the* | *Lord* || my heart and my flesh rejoice | *in · the* | *liv-·-ing* | *God.*

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest, where she may | *lay · her* | *young* || even thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my | *king* =| *and · my* | *God.*

4 Blessed are they that dwell | *in · thy* | *house* || they will be | *al-·-way* | *prais-·-ing* | *thee.*

5 Blessed is the man whose strength | *is · in* | *thee* || in whose | *heart* =| *are · thy* | *ways.*

6 Who going through the vale of misery, use it | *for · a* | *well* || and the | *pools · are* | *filled · with* | *water.*

7 They will go from | *strength · to* | *strength* || and unto the God of gods appeareth every | *one · of* | *them · in* | *Sion.*

8 O Lord God of hosts, | *hear · my* | *prayer* || hearken, | *O* =| *God · of* | *Jacob.*

9 Behold, O God, | *our · de-|-fender* || and look upon the | *face · of* | *thine · A-|-nointed.*

10 For one day | *in · thy* | *courts* || is | *bet-·-ter* | *than · a* | *thousand.*

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the | *house of · my* | *God* || than to dwell | *in · the* | *tents of · un-|-godliness.*

12 For the Lord God is a light | *and · de-|-fence* || the Lord will give grace and worship; and no good thing shall he withhold from them that | *live · a* | *godly* | *life.*

13 O Lord | *God · of* | *hosts* || blessed is the man that | *putteth · his* | *trust · in* | *thee.*

PSALM 85.

Benedixisti, Domine.

LORD, thou art become gracious un-|*-to · thy* | *land* || thou hast turned a-|*-way the · cap-*|*-tivity · of* | *Jacob.*

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence | *of . thy* | *people* || and | *cover-·-ed* | *all · their* | *sins.*

3 Thou hast taken away all | *thy · dis-*|*-pleasure* || and turned thyself from thy | *wrath-·-ful* | *in-·-dig-*|*-nation.*

4 Turn us then, O | *God, · our* | *Saviour* || and let thine | *an-·-ger* | *cease* =| *from us.*

5 Wilt thou be displeased at | *us · for* | *ever* || and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one gene-|*-ra-·tion* | *to · an-*|*-other?*

6 Wilt thou not turn a-|*-gain · and* | *quicken us* || that thy people | *may · re-*|*-joice · in* | *thee?*

7 Shew us thy | *mercy, · O* | *Lord* || and | *grant · us* | *thy · sal-*|*-vation.*

8 I will hearken, what the Lord God will | *say · con-*|*-cerning me* || for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints, | *that they · turn* | *not · a-*|*gain.*

9 For his salvation is nigh | *them · that* | *fear him* || that glory | *may · dwell* | *in · our* | *land.*

10 Mercy and truth are | *met · to-*|*-gether* || righte ousness and | *peace · have* | *kissed · each* | *other.*

11 Truth shall flourish | *out of · the* | *earth* || and righteousness hath | *look-·-ed* | *down · from* | *heaven.*

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | *lov-·-ing-*|*-kindness* || and our | *land · shall* | *give · her* | *increase.*

13 Righteousness shall | *go · be-*|*-fore him* || and he shall direct his | *go-·-ing* | *in · the* | *way.*

DAY 17. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 86.

Inclina, Domine.

BOW down thine ear, O | *Lord,* · *and* | *hear me* ‖ for I am | *poor,* =| *and* · *in* | *misery.*

2 Preserve thou my soul, for | *I* · *am* | *holy* ‖ my God, save thy servant, that | *putteth* · *his* | *trust* · *in* | *thee.*

3 Be merciful unto | *me,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ for I | *will* · *call* | *daily* · *up*-|-*on thee.*

4 Comfort the | *soul of* · *thy* | *servant* ‖ for unto thee, O Lord, do | *I* · *lift* | *up* · *my* | *soul.*

5 For thou, Lord, art | *good* · *and* | *gracious* ‖ and of great mercy unto all | *them* · *that* | *call* · *up*-|-*on thee.*

6 Give ear, Lord, un-|-*to* · *my* | *prayer* ‖ and ponder the voice | *of* · *my* | *humble* · *de*-|-*sires.*

7 In the time of my trouble I will | *call* · *up*-|-*on thee* ‖ for | *thou* =| *hear*-·-*est* | *me.*

8 Among the gods there is none like unto | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ there is not | *one that* · *can* | *do* · *as* | *thou doest.*

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and shall | *glo*-·-*ri*-|-*fy* · *thy* | *Name.*

10 For thou art great, and doest | *won*-·-*drous* | *things* ‖ thou | = *art* | *God* · *a*-|-*lone.*

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will | *walk in* · *thy* | *truth* ‖ O knit my heart unto thee, that | *I* · *may* | *fear* · *thy* | *Name.*

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with | *all* · *my* | *heart* ‖ and will praise thy | *Name* · *for* | *ev*-·-*er*-| *more.*

13 For great is thy | *mercy · to-|-ward me* ‖ and thou hast delivered my | *soul from · the* | *nether-··-most* | *hell.*

14 O God, the proud are | *risen · a-|-gainst me* ‖ and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set | *thee · be-|-fore · their* | *eyes.*

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of com-|-*passion · and* | *mercy* ‖ long-suffering, | *plenteous · in* | *goodness · and* | *truth.*

16 O turn thee then unto me, and have | *mercy · up-|-on me* ‖ give thy strength unto thy servant, and | *help · the* | *son of · thine* | *handmaid.*

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may see it, and | *be · a-|-shamed* ‖ because thou, Lord, hast holpen | *me, · and* | *comfort-·ed* | *me.*

PSALM 87.

Fundamenta ejus.

HER foundations are upon the | *ho-··-ly* | *hills* ‖ the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than | *all · the* | *dwellings · of* | *Jacob.*

2 Very excellent things are | *spoken · of* | *thee* ‖ thou | =·= | *city · of* | *God.*

3 I will think upon | *Rahab · and* | *Babylon* ‖ with | *them* =| *that* =| *know me.*

4 Behold ye the | *Philis-··-tines* | *also* ‖ and they of Tyre, with the Morians; | *lo, · there* | *was · he* | *born.*

5 And of Sion it shall be reported, that he was | *born · in* | *her* ‖ and the Most | *High · shall* | *stablish* | *her.*

6 The Lord shall rehearse it, when he writeth | *up · the* | *people* ‖ that | *he* =| *was · born* | *there.*

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall | *he · re-|hearse* ‖ all my fresh | *springs · shall* | *be · in* | *thee.*

PSALM 88.

Domine Deus.

O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and | *night · be-|-fore thee* ‖ O let my prayer enter into thy presence; incline thine | *ear · un-|-to · my* | *calling.*

2 For my soul is | *full · of* | *trouble* ‖ and my life | *draweth · nigh* | *un-·-to* | *hell.*

3 I am counted as one of them that go down in-|-*to · the* | *pit* ‖ and I have been even as a | *man · that* | *hath · no* | *strength;*

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie | *in · the* | *grave* ‖ who are out of remembrance, and are | *cut · a-|-way from · thy* | *hand.*

5 Thou hast laid me in the | *low-·-est* | *pit* ‖ in a place of | *darkness, · and* | *in · the* | *deep.*

6 Thine indignation lieth | *hard · up-|-on me* ‖ and thou hast vexed | *me · with* | *all · thy* | *storms.*

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance | *far =| from me* ‖ and made me to | *be · ab-|-hor-·-red* | *of them.*

8 I am so | *fast · in* | *prison* ‖ that | *I · can-|-not · get* | *forth.*

9 My sight faileth for | *ve-·-ry* | *trouble* ‖ Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched | *forth · my* | *hands · un-|-to thee.*

10 Dost thou shew wonders a-|-*mong · the* | *dead* ‖ or shall the dead rise | *up · a-|-gain · and* | *praise thee?*

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed | *in · the* | *grave* ‖ or thy | *faith-·-fulness* | *in · de-|-struction?*

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known | *in · the* | *dark* ‖ and thy righteousness in the land where | *all · things* | *are · for-|-gotten?*

13 Unto thee have I | *cried,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and early shall | *my* · *prayer* | *come* · *be-*|*-fore thee.*

14 Lord, why abhorrest | *thou* · *my* | *soul* ‖ and hidest ┤ *thou* · *thy* | *face* =| *from me?*

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the | *point* · *to* | *die* ‖ even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered | *with* · *a* | *trou-*·*-bled* | *mind.*

16 Thy wrathful displeasure | *go-*·*-eth* | *over me* ‖ and the | *fear of* · *thee* | *hath* · *un-*|*-done me.*

17 They came round about me | *daily* · *like* | *water* ‖ and compassed me to-|*-gether* · *on* | *eve-*·*-ry* | *side.*

18 My lovers and friends hast thou | *put a-*·*-way* | *from me* ‖ and hid mine ac-|*-quaintance* · *out* | *of* · *my* | *sight.*

DAY 17. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 89.

Misericordias Domini.

MY song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | *of* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one gene-|*-ra-*·*-tion* | *to* · *an-*|*-other.*

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | *up* · *for* | *ever* ‖ thy truth shalt thou | *stab-*·*-lish* | *in* · *the* | *heavens.*

3 I have made a covenant | *with* · *my* | *chosen* ‖ I have sworn | *un-*·*-to* | *David* · *my* | *servant;*

4 Thy seed will I | *stablish* · *for* | *ever* ‖ and set up thy throne from one gene-|*-ra-*·*-tion* | *to* · *an-*|*-other.*

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy | *won-*· *drous* | *works* ‖ and thy truth in the congre-|*-ga-*·*-tion* | *of* · *the* | *saints*

6 For who is he a-|-*mong* · *the* | *clouds* ‖ that shall be com-|-*pared* · *un*-|-*to* · *the* | *Lord?*

7 And what is he a-|-*mong* · *the* | *gods* ‖ that shall be | *like un*-|-*to* · *the* | *Lord?*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council | *of* · *the* | *saints* ‖ and to be had in reverence of all them | *that* · *are* | *round* · *a*-|-*bout him.*

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like | *un*-·-*to* | *thee* ‖ thy truth, most mighty Lord, | *is* · *on* | *eve*-·-*ry* | *side.*

10 Thou rulest the raging | *of* · *the* | *sea* ‖ thou stillest the waves there-|-*of,* · *when* | *they* · *a*-|-*rise.*

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, | *and* · *de*-|-*stroyed* · *it* ‖ thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad | *with* · *thy* | *migh*-·-*ty* | *arm.*

12 The heavens are thine, the earth | *also* · *is* | *thine* ‖ thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and | *all* · *that* | *there*-·-*in* | *is.*

13 Thou hast made the north | *and* · *the* | *south* ‖ Tabor and Hermon | *shall* · *re*-|-*joice in* · *thy* | *Name.*

14 Thou hast a | *migh*-·-*ty* | *arm* ‖ strong is thy hand, and | *high* · *is* | *thy* · *right* | *hand.*

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation | *of* · *thy* | *seat* ‖ mercy and truth shall | *go* · *be*-|-*fore* · *thy* | *face.*

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-| *joice* · *in* | *thee* ‖ they shall walk | *in* · *the* | *light of* · *thy* | *countenance.*

17 Their delight shall be daily | *in* · *thy* | *name* ‖ and in thy righteousness | *shall* · *they* | *make* · *their* | *boast.*

18 For thou art the glory | *of* · *their* | *strength* ‖ and in thy loving-kindness thou | *shalt* · *lift* | *up* · *our* | *horns.*

19 For the Lord is | *our* · *de*-|-*fence* ‖ the Holy One of | *Is*-·-*rael* | *is* · *our* | *King.*

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy | *saints,* · *and* | *saidst* || I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one | *chosen* · *out* | *of* · *the* | *people.*

21 I have found | *David* · *my* | *servant* || with my holy oil have | *I* · *a-*|*-noint-*··*-ed* | *him.*

22 My hand shall | *hold* · *him* | *fast* || and my | *arm* · *shall* | *strength-*··*-en* | *him.*

23 The enemy shall not be able to | *do* · *him* | *violence* || the son of | *wicked-*··*-ness* | *shall* · *not* | *hurt him.*

24 I will smite down his foes be-|*-fore* · *his* | *face* || and | *plague* =| *them* · *that* | *hate him.*

25 My truth also and my mercy | *shall* · *be* | *with him* || and in my Name shall | *his* · *horn* | *be* · *ex-*| *alted.*

26 I will set his dominion also | *in* · *the* | *sea* || and his | *right* · *hand* | *in* · *the* | *floods.*

27 He shall call me, Thou | *art* · *my* | *Father* || my God, | *and* · *my* | *strong* · *sal-*|*-vation.*

28 And I will make him | *my* · *first-*|*-born* || higher | *than* · *the* | *kings of* · *the* | *earth.*

29 My mercy will I keep for him for | *ev-*··*-er-*| *more* || and my | *covenant* · *shall* | *stand* · *fast* | *with him.*

30 His seed also will I make to en-|*-dure* · *for* | *ever* || and his throne | *as* · *the* | *days* · *of* | *heaven.*

31 But if his children for-|*-sake* · *my* | *law* || and | *walk* · *not* | *in* · *my* | *judgments ;*

32 If they break my statutes, and keep not | *my* · *com-*|*-mandments* || I will visit their offences with the rod, | *and* · *their* | *sin* · *with* | *scourges.*

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly | *take* · *from* | *him* || nor | *suffer* · *my* | *truth* · *to* | *fail.*

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the

thing that is gone out | *of · my* | *lips* || I have sworn once by my holiness, | *that · I* | *will not · fail* | *David.*

35 His seed shall en-|*-dure · for* | *ever* || and his seat is | *like as · the* | *sun · be-*|*-fore me.*

36 He shall stand fast for evermore | *as · the* | *moon* || and as the | *faith-·-ful* | *witness · in* | *heaven.*

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken | *thine · A-*|*-nointed* || and | *art · dis-*|*-pleas-·-ed* | *at him.*

38 Thou hast broken the covenant | *of · thy* | *servant* || and cast | *his · crown* | *to · the* | *ground.*

39 Thou hast overthrown | *all · his* | *hedges* || and | *bro-·-ken* | *down · his* | *strong holds.*

40 All they, that | *go · by* | *spoil him* || and he is become a re-|*-proach=*| *to · his* | *neighbours.*

41 Thou hast set up the right hand | *of · his* | *enemies* || and made all his | *adver-·-saries* | *to · re-*|*-joice.*

42 Thou hast taken away the edge | *of · his* | *sword* || and givest him not | *victo-·-ry* | *in · the* | *battle.*

43 Thou hast put | *out · his* | *glory* || and cast his | *throne · down* | *to · the* | *ground.*

44 The days of his youth | *hast · thou* | *shortened* || and | *covered · him* | *with · dis-*|*-honour.*

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy-|*-self, · for* | *ever* || and shall | *thy · wrath* | *burn · like* | *fire?*

46 O remember how short | *my · time* | *is* || wherefore hast thou | *made · all* | *men : for* | *nought?*

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall | *not · see* | *death* || and shall he deliver his soul | *from · the* | *hand · of* | *hell?*

48 Lord, where are thy old | *lov-·-ing-*|*-kindnesses* || which thou swarest unto | *Da-·-vid* | *in · thy* | *truth?*

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy | *ser-· vants* | *have* || and how I do bear in my bosom the re-| *bukes · of* | *ma-·-ny* | *people.*

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footsteps of | *thine · A-|-nointed.* || Praised be the Lord for evermore. | *A-·-men* | *and · A-|-men.*

DAY 18. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 90.

Domine, refugium.

LORD, thou hast | *been · our* | *refuge* || from one gene-|*-ra-·-tion* | *to · an-|-other.*

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the | *world · were* | *made* || thou art God from everlasting, | *and · world* | *with-·-out* | *end.*

3 Thou turnest man | *to · de-|-struction* || again thou sayest, Come a-|*-gain, · ye* | *children · of* | *men.*

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are | *but · as* | *yesterday* || seeing that is past | *as · a* | *watch in · the* | *night.*

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are even | *as · a* | *sleep* || and fade away | *sudden-·-ly* | *like · the* | *grass.*

6 In the morning it is green, and | *grow-·-eth* | *up* || but in the evening it is cut down, | *dri-·-ed* | *up, · and* | *withered.*

7 For we consume away in | *thy · dis-|-pleasure* || and are afraid at thy | *wrath-·-ful* | *in-·-dig-|-nation.*

8 Thou hast set our | *misdeeds · be-|-fore thee* || and our secret sins | *in · the* | *light of · thy* | *countenance.*

9 For when thou art angry, all our | *days · are* | *gone* || we bring our years to an end, as it | *were · a* | *tale that · is* | *told.*

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten; and though men be so strong, that they come to | *four-·-score* | *years* || yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow; so soon passeth it a-|-*way*, · *and* | *we* · *are* | *gone.*

11 But who regardeth the power | *of* · *thy* | *wrath* || for even thereafter as a man feareth, | *so* · *is* | *thy* · *dis-*|-*pleasure.*

12 O teach us to | *number* · *our* | *days* || that we may ap-|-*ply* · *our* | *hearts un-·-to* | *wisdom.*

13 Turn thee again, O Lord, | *at* · *the* | *last* || and be | *gracious* · *un-*|-*to* · *thy* | *servants.*

14 O satisfy us with thy mercy, | *and* · *that* | *soon* || so shall we rejoice, and be glad | *all* · *the* | *days of* · *our* | *life.*

15 Comfort us again, now after the time that thou hast | *pla-·-gued* | *us* || and for the years wherein | *we* · *have* | *suffered* · *ad-*|-*versity.*

16 Shew thy | *servants* · *thy* | *work* || and |=· *their* | *children* · *thy* | *glory.*

17 And the glorious majesty of the Lord our God | *be* · *up-*|-*on us* || prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper | *thou* · *our* | *han-·-dy* | *work.*

PSALM 91.

Qui habitat.

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the | *Most=*| *High* || shall abide under the | *sha-·-dow* | *of* · *the* · *Al-*|-*mighty.*

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and | *my* · *strong* | *hold* || my God, | *in* · *him* | *will* · *I* | *trust.*

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare | *of* · *the* | *hunter* || and | *from* · *the* | *noi-·-some* | *pestilence.*

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou

shalt be safe | *under · his* | *feathers* || his faithfulness and truth shall | *be · thy* | *shield · and* | *buckler.*

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any | *terror · by* | *night* || nor for the | *arrow · that* | *flieth · by* | *day;*

6 For the pestilence that | *walketh · in* | *darkness* || nor for the sickness that de-|-*stroy-·-eth* | *in the · noon-*| *day.*

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand | *at · thy* | *right hand* || but | *it · shall* | *not · come* | *nigh thee.*

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt | *thou · be-*|-*hold* || and see the re-|-*ward · of* | *the · un-*|-*godly.*

9 For thou, Lord, | *art · my* | *hope* || thou hast set thine house of de-|-*fence* =| *ve-·-ry* | *high.*

10 There shall no evil | *happen · un-*|-*to thee* || neither shall any | *plague · come* | *nigh · thy* | *dwelling.*

11 For he shall give his angels | *charge* =| *over thee* || to keep | *thee · in* | *all · thy* | *ways.*

12 They shall bear thee | *in · their* | *hands* || that thou hurt not thy | *foot · a-*|-*gainst · a* | *stone.*

13 Thou shalt go upon the | *lion · and* | *adder* || the young lion and the dragon shalt | *thou · tread* | *under · thy* | *feet.*

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will | *I · de-*|-*liver him* || I will set him up, because | *he · hath* | *known · my* | *Name.*

15 He shall call upon me, and | *I · will* | *hear him* || yea, I am with him in trouble; I will deliver him, | *and · bring* | *him · to* | *honour.*

16 With long life will I | *sa-·-tis-*|-*fy him* || and | *shew · him* | *my · sal-*|-*vation.*

PSALM 92.

Bonum est confiteri.

IT is a good thing to give thanks un-|*-to · the* | *Lord* ‖ and to sing praises unto thy | *Name,* =| *O · Most* | *Highest.*

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early | *in · the* | *morning* ‖ and of thy | *truth · in the* | *night-*=|*-season;*

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-|*-on · the* | *lute* ‖ upon a loud instrument, | *and · up-*|*-on the* | *harp.*

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad | *through · thy* | *works* ‖ and I will rejoice in giving praise for the ope-|*-ra-·-tions* | *of · thy* | *hands.*

5 O Lord, how glorious | *are · thy* | *works* ‖ thy | *thoughts · are* | *ve-·-ry* | *deep!*

6 An unwise man doth not | *well · con-*|*-sider this* ‖ and a fool | *doth · not* | *un-·-der-*|*-stand it.*

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of | *wickedness · do* | *flourish* ‖ then shall they be destroyed for ever; but thou, Lord, art the Most | *Highest · for* | *ev-·-er-*|*-more.*

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine | *enemies · shall* | *perish* ‖ and all the workers of | *wickedness · shall* | *be · de-*|*-stroyed.*

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn | *of · an* | *unicorn* ‖ for I am a-|*-noint-·-ed* | *with · fresh* | *oil.*

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust | *of · mine* | *enemies* ‖ and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked, | *that · arise* | *up · a-*|*-gainst me.*

11 The righteous shall flourish | *like · a* | *palm-tree* ‖ and shall spread abroad | *like · a* | *cedar · in* | *Libanus.*

12 Such as are planted in the | *house of · the* |

Lord || shall flourish in the courts of the | *house · of* | *our* =| *God.*

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit | *in · their* | *age* || and | *shall · be* | *fat and · well-*|*-liking.*

14 That they my shew how true the | *Lord · my* | *strength is* || and that there is | *no · un-*|*-righteous-· ness* | *in him.*

DAY 18.

EVENING PRAYER

PSALM 93.

Dominus regnavit.

THE Lord is King, and hath put on | *glorious · ap-*| *parel* || the Lord hath put on his apparel, and | *girded · him-*|*-self · with* | *strength.*

2 He hath made the round | *world · so* | *sure* || that | = *it* | *cannot · be* | *moved.*

3 Ever since the world began, hath thy seat | *been · pre-*|*-pared* || thou | *art · from* | *ev-·-er-*|*-lasting.*

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift | *up · their* | *voice* || the | *floods · lift* | *up · their* | *waves.*

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, | *and · rage* | *horribly* || but yet the Lord, who | *dwelleth · on* | *high, · is* | *mightier.*

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are | *ve-·-ry* | *sure* || holiness be-|*-cometh · thine* | *house · for* | *ever.*

PSALM 94.

Deus ultionum.

O LORD God, to whom | *vengeance · be-*|*-longeth* || thou God, to whom vengeance be-|*-long-·-eth,* | *shew · thy* |*-self*

2 Arise, thou | *Judge of · the* | *world* || and reward the proud | *af-·-ter* | *their · de-|-serving.*

3 Lord, how long | *shall the · un-|-godly* || how long | *shall the · un-|-god-·-ly* | *triumph?*

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak | *so · dis-|dainfully* || and | *make* =| *such · proud* | *boasting?*

5 They smite down thy | *people, · O* | *Lord* || and | *trou-·-ble* | *thine* =| *heritage.*

6 They murder the widow, | *and · the* | *stranger* || and | *put · the* | *fatherless · to* | *death.*

7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord | *shall · not* | *see* || neither shall the | *God · of* | *Jacob · re-|-gard it.*

8 Take heed, ye unwise a-|-*mong · the* | *people* || O ye fools, when | *will · ye* | *un-·-der-|-stand?*

9 He that planted the ear, shall | *he · not* | *hear* || or he that made the | *eye, · shall* | *he · not* | *see?*

10 Or he that | *nurtureth · the* | *heathen* || it is he that teacheth man | *knowledge, · shall* | *not · he* | *punish?*

11 The Lord knoweth the | *thoughts · of* | *man* || that | *they* =| *are · but* | *vain.*

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, | *O*=| *Lord* || and | *teachest · him* | *in · thy* | *law;*

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time | *of · ad-|-versity* || until the pit be | *digged · up* | *for the · un-|-godly.*

14 For the Lord will not | *fail · his* | *people* || neither will | *he for-·-sake* | *his · in-|-heritance;*

15 Until righteousness turn again | *un-·-to* | *judgment* || all such as are | *true · in* | *heart · shall* | *follow it.*

16 Who will rise up with me a-|-*gainst · the* | *wicked* || or who will take my part a-|-*gainst · the* | *e-·-vil* | *doers?*

17 If the Lord had not | *help-·-ed* | *me* || it had not failed, but my soul | *had · been* | *put · to* | *silence.*

18 But when I said, My | *foot · hath* | *slipped* ‖ thy mercy, | *O · Lord*, | *held · me* | *up.*

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had | *in · my* | *heart* ‖ thy comforts | *have · re-|-freshed · my* | *soul.*

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the | *stool · of* | *wickedness* ‖ which imagineth | *mis-·-chief* | *as · a* | *law?*

21 They gather them together against the soul | *of · the* | *righteous* ‖ and con-|-*demn · the* | *inno-·-cent* | *blood.*

22 But the Lord | *is · my* | *refuge* ‖ and my God is the | *strength · of* | *my* =| *confidence.*

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in | *their · own* | *malice* ‖ yea, the | *Lord · our* | *God shall · de-|-stroy them.*

Day 19.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 95.

Venite exultemus.

O COME, let us sing un-|-*to · the* | *Lord* ‖ let us heartily rejoice in the | *strength · of* | *our · sal-|-vation.*

2 Let us come before his presence | *with · thanks-|-giving* ‖ and show ourselves | *glad · in* | *him · with* | *psalms.*

3 For the Lord is a | *great* =| *God* ‖ and a great | *King · a-|-bove · all* | *gods.*

4 In his hand are all the corners | *of · the* | *earth* ‖ and the strength of the | *hills · is* | *his* =| *also*

5 The sea is his, | *and · he* | *made it* || and his hands pre-|-*pared · the* | *dry* =| *land.*

6 O come, let us worship | *and · fall* | *down* || and kneel be-|-*fore · the* | *Lord · our* | *Maker.*

7 For he is the | *Lord · our* | *God* || and we are the people of his pasture, and the | *sheep · of* | *his* =| *hand.*

8 To-day, if ye will hear his voice, harden | *not · your* | *hearts* || as in the provocation, and as in the day of temp-|-*ta-·-tion* | *in · the* | *wilderness.*

9 When your | *fa-·-thers* | *tempted me* || proved | *me, · and* | *saw · my* | *works.*

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-| *ration, · and* | *said* || It is a people that do err in their hearts; for they | *have · not* | *known · my* | *ways.*

11 Unto whom I sware | *in · my* | *wrath* || that they should not | *enter · in-|-to · my* | *rest.*

PSALM 96.

Cantate Domino.

O SING unto the | *Lord a · new* | *song* || sing unto the | *Lord, · all* | *the · whole* | *earth.*

2 Sing unto the Lord, and | *praise · his* | *Name* || be telling of his sal-|-*vation · from* | *day · to* | *day.*

3 Declare his honour un-|-*to · the* | *heathen* || and his | *wonders · un-|-to · all* | *people.*

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot | *worthily · be* | *praised* || he is more to be | *fear-·-ed* | *than* =| *all gods.*

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they | *are · but* | *idols* || but it is the | *Lord · that* | *made · the* | *heavens.*

6 Glory and worship | *are · be-|-fore him* || power and | *honour · are* | *in · his* | *sanctuary.*

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds | *of · the* | *people* || ascribe unto the | *Lord* =| *worship · and* | *power.*

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due un-|*-to ·* *his* | *Name* || bring presents, and | *come · in-*|*-to · his* | *courts.*

9 O worship the Lord in the | *beauty · of* | *holiness* || let the whole earth | *stand · in* | *awe · of* | *him.*

10 Tell it out among the heathen, that the | *Lord is* | *King* || and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast, that it cannot be moved; and how that he shall | *judge · the* | *peo-·-ple* | *righteously.*

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the | *earth · be* | *glad* || let the sea make a noise, and | *all · that* | *there-·-in* | *is.*

12 Let the field be joyful, and all | *that · is* | *in it* || then shall all the trees of the wood re-|*-joice · be-*|*-fore · the* | *Lord.*

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to | *judge · the* | *earth* || and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | *peo-·-ple* | *with · his* | *truth.*

PSALM 97.

Dominus regnavit.

THE Lord is King, the earth may be | *glad · there-*| *of* || yea, the multitude of the isles | *may · be* | *glad · there-*|*-of.*

2 Clouds and darkness are | *round · a-*|*-bout him!* || righteousness and judgment are the habit-|*-a-·-tion* | *of · his* | *seat.*

3 There shall go a | *fire · be-*|*-fore him* || and burn up his | *enemies · on* | *eve-·-ry* | *side.*

4 His lightnings gave shine un-|*-to · the* | *world* || the earth | *saw it . and* | *was·a-*|*-fraid.*

5 The hills melted like wax, at the presence | *of · the* | *Lord* || at the presence of the | *Lord · of* | *the · whole* | *earth.*

6 The heavens have de-|-*clared · his* | *righteousness* || and all the | *people · have* | *seen · his* | *glory.*

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that de-|-*light · in* | *vain gods* || worship | *him,* =| *all · ye* | *gods.*

8 Sion heard of it, | *and · re-*|-*joiced* || and the daughters of Judah were glad, because | *of · thy* | *judgments,* · *O* | *Lord.*

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are | *in · the* | *earth* || thou art exalted | *far · a-*|-*bove* =| *all gods.*

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing | *which · is* | *evil* || the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints; he shall deliver them from the | *hand · of* | *the · un-*|-*godly.*

11 There is sprung a light | *for · the* | *righteous* || and joyful gladness for | *such · as* | *are · true-*|-*hearted.*

12 Rejoice in the | *Lord,* · *ye* | *righteous* || and give thanks for a re-|-*mem-*·-*brance* | *of · his* | *holiness.*

DAY 19. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 98.

Cantate Domino.

O SING unto the | *Lord a · new* | *song* || for | *he hath · done* | *mar-*·-*vellous* | *things.*

2 With his own right hand, and with his | *ho-*·-*ly* | *arm* || hath he | *gotten · him-*|-*self . the* | *victory.*

3 The Lord declared | *his · sal-*|-*vation* || his right-

eousness hath he openly shewed | *in · the* | *sight of · the* | *heathen.*

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | *house · of* | *Israel* || and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-|*-va-··-tion* | *of · our* | *God.*

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | *all · ye* | *lands* || sing, re-|*-joice, · and* | *give* =| *thanks.*

6 Praise the Lord up-|*-on · the* | *harp* || sing to the harp with a | *psalm* =| *of · thanks-*|*-giving.*

7 With trumpets | *also, · and* | *shawms* || O shew yourselves joyful be-|*-fore · the* | *Lord · the* | *King.*

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that | *there-··-in* | *is* || the round world, and | *they · that* | *dwell · there-*|*in.*

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be-|*-fore · the* | *Lord* || for he is | *come · to* | *judge · the* | *earth.*

10 With righteousness shall he | *judge · the* | *world* || and the | *peo-··-ple* | *with* =| *equity.*

PSALM 99.

Dominus regnavit.

THE Lord is King, be the people never | *so · im-*| *patient* || he sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth | *ne-··-ver* | *so · un-*|*-quiet.*

2 The Lord is | *great · in* | *Sion* || and | *high · a-*| *bove · all* | *people.*

3 They shall give thanks un-|*-to · thy* | *Name* || which is | *great ·=*| *wonderful · and* | *holy.*

4 The king's power loveth judgment; thou hast pre-|*-par-··-ed* | *equity* || thou hast executed | *judgment · and* | *righteousness · in* | *Jacob.*

5 O magnify the | *Lord · our* | *God* || and fall down before his | *footstool, · for* | *he · is* | *holy.*

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among such as call up-|*-on · his* | *Name* || these called upon the | *Lord* =| *and · he* | *heard them.*

7 He spake unto them out of the | *clou-'-dy* | *pillar* || for they kept his testimonies, | *and · the* | *law that · he* | *gave them.*

8 Thou heardest them, O | *Lord · our* | *God* || thou forgavest them, O God, and punishedst | *their* =| *own · in-|-ventions.*

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship him upon his | *ho-'-ly* | *hill* || for the | *Lord · our* | *God · is* | *holy.*

PSALM 100.

Jubilate Deo.

O BE joyful in the Lord, | *all · ye* | *lands* || serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | *pre-'-sence* | *with · a* | *song.*

2 Be ye sure that the Lord | *he · is* | *God* || it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, | *and · the* | *sheep of · his* | *pasture.*

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | *courts · with* | *praise* || be thankful unto him, and | *speak · good* | *of · his* | *Name.*

4 For the Lord is gracious; his mercy is | *ev-'-er-|lasting* || and his truth endureth from gene-|*-ration · to* | *gen-'-e-|-ration.*

PSALM 101.

Misericordium et judicium.

MY song shall be of | *mercy · and* | *judgment* || unto | *thee · O* | *Lord, will · I* | *sing.*

2 O let me have | *un-'-der-|-standing* || in | *the* =| *way · of* | *godliness!*

3 When wilt thou come | *un-·-to* | *me* ‖ I will walk in my house | *with · a* | *per-·-fect* | *heart.*

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand; I hate the sins | *of · un-|-faithfulness* ‖ there shall | *no · such* | *cleave · un-|-to me.*

5 A froward heart shall de-|-*part* =| *from me* ‖ I will not | *know · a* | *wick-·-ed* | *person.*

6 Whoso privily | *slandereth · his* | *neighbour* ‖ him | *will* =| *I · de-|-stroy.*

7 Whoso hath also a proud look | *and · high* | *sto mach* ‖ I | *will · not* | *suf-·-fer* | *him.*

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful | *in · the* | *land* ‖ that | *they · may* | *dwell · with* | *me.*

9 Whoso leadeth a | *god-·-ly* | *life* ‖ he | *shall* =| *be · my* | *servant.*

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell | *in · my* | *house* ‖ he that telleth lies shall not | *tar-·-ry* | *in . my* | *sight.*

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are | *in · the* | *land* ‖ that I may root out all wicked doers from the | *ci-·-ty* | *of · the* | *Lord.*

DAY 20. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 102.

Domini, exaudi.

HEAR my | *prayer,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and let my | *cry-ing · come* | *un-·-to* | *thee.*

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time | *of · my* | *trouble* ‖ incline thine ear unto me when I call; O | *hear me,* · *and* | *that · right* | *soon.*

3 For my days are consumed a-|-*way · like* | *smoke* ‖

and my bones are burnt up, | *as · it* | *were · a* | *fire-brand.*

4 My heart is smitten down, and | *withered · like* | *grass* ‖ so that I for-|*-get · to* | *eat · my* | *bread.*

5 For the voice | *of · my* | *groaning* ‖ my bones will | *scarce · cleave* | *to · my* | *flesh.*

6 I am become like a pelican | *in · the* | *wilderness* ‖ and like an owl | *that · is* | *in · the* | *desert.*

7 I have watched, and am even as it | *were · a* | *sparrow* ‖ that sitteth a-|*-lone · up-*|*-on · the* | *house-top.*

8 Mine enemies revile me | *all the · day* | *long* ‖ and they that are mad upon me, are | *sworn · to-*|*-gether · a-*|*-gainst me.*

9 For I have eaten ashes, as | *it · were* | *bread* ‖ and | *mingled · my* | *drink · with* | *weeping;*

10 And that because of thine indig-|*-nation · and* | *wrath* ‖ for thou hast taken me | *up,* · *and* | *cast · me* | *down.*

11 My days are gone | *like · a* | *shadow* ‖ and | *I · am* | *withered · like* | *grass.*

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt en-|*-dure · for* | *ever* ‖ and thy remembrance through-|*-out · all* | *gen-·-e-*|*-rations.*

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy | *up-·-on* | *Sion* ‖ for it is time that thou have mercy upon her; | *yea,* · *the* | *time · is* | *come.*

14 And why? thy servants think up-|*-on · her* | *stones* ‖ and it pitieth them to | *see · her* | *in · the* | *dust.*

15 The heathen shall fear thy | *Name,* · O | *Lord* ‖ and all the kings | *of · the* | *earth · thy* | *Majesty;*

16 When the Lord shall | *build · up* | *Sion* ‖ and when his | *glo-·-ry* | *shall · ap-*|*-pear;*

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the | *poor* =| *destitute* ‖ and de-|*-spiseth · not* | *their · de-*| *sire.*

18 This shall be written for those | *that · come* | *after* || and the people, which shall be | *born,* · *shall* | *praise · the* | *Lord.*

19 For he hath looked down | *from · his* | *sanctuary* || out of the heaven did the | *Lord · be-*|*-hold · the* | *earth;*

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are | *in · cap-*|*-tivity* || and deliver the children ap-| *point-··-ed* | *un-··-to* | *death;*

21 That they may declare the Name of the | *Lord · in* | *Sion* || and his | *wor-··-ship* | *at · Je-*|*-rusalem;*

22 When the people are | *gathered · to-*|*-gether* || and the kingdoms | *also · to* | *serve · the* | *Lord.*

23 He brought down my strength | *in · my* | *journey* || and | *shorten-··-ed* | *my* =| *days.*

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the | *midst of · mine* | *age* || as for thy years, they endure through-|*-out · all* | *gen-··-e-*|*-rations.*

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation | *of · the* | *earth* || and the heavens | *are · the* | *work of · thy* | *hands.*

26 They shall perish, but | *thou shalt · en-*|*-dure* || they all shall wax | *old,* · *as* | *doth · a* | *garment;*

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they | *shall · be* | *changed* || but thou art the same, and | *thy · years* | *shall · not* | *fail.*

28 The children of thy servants | *shall · con-*|*-tinue* || and their seed shall | *stand · fast* | *in · thy* | *sight*

PSALM 103.

Benedic, anima mea

PRAISE the Lord, | *O · my* | *soul* || and all that is within me, | *praise · his* | *ho-··-ly* | *Name.*

2 Praise the Lord, | *O · my* | *soul* || and | *for-·-get · not* | *all · his* | *benefits;*

3 Who forgiveth | *all · thy* | *sin* || and | *heal-·-eth* | *all thine · in-|-firmities;*

4 Who saveth thy life | *from · de-|-struction* || and crowneth thee with | *mercy · and* | *lov-·-ing-|-kindness;*

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth | *with · good* | *things* || making thee young and | *lus-·-ty* | *as · an* | *eagle.*

6 The Lord executeth | *righteousness · and* | *judgment* || for all them that | *are · op-|-pressed · with* | *wrong.*

7 He shewed his ways | *un-·-to* | *Moses* || his works un-|-*to · the* | *children · of* | *Israel.*

8 The Lord is full of com-|-*passion · and* | *mercy* || long-suffering, | *and · of* | *great* =| *goodness.*

9 He will not | *alway · be* | *chiding* || neither keepeth | *he · his* | *anger · for* | *ever.*

10 He hath not dealt with us | *after · our* | *sins* || nor rewarded us ac-|-*cord-·-ing* | *to · our* | *wickedness.*

11 For look, how high the heaven is, in comparison | *of · the* | *earth* || so great is his mercy also | *to-|ward* | *them · that* | *fear him.*

12 Look, how wide also the east is | *from · the* | *west* || so far hath | *he · set* | *our · sins* | *from us.*

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth | *his · own* | *children* || even so is the Lord merciful | *un-·-to* | *them · that* | *fear him.*

14 For he knoweth whereof | *we · are* | *made* || he remembereth | *that · we* | *are · but* | *dust.*

15 The days of man are | *but · as* | *grass* || for he flourisheth as a | *flow-·-er* | *of · the* | *field.*

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, | *it · is* | *gone* || and the place there-|-*of · shall* | *know it · no* | *more.*

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth

for ever and ever upon | *them · that* | *fear him* ‖ and his righteousness | *up-·-on* | *chil-·-dren's* | *children ;*

18 Even upon such as | *keep · his* | *covenant* ‖ and think upon | *his · com-|-mandments · to* | *do them.*

19 The Lord hath prepared his | *seat · in* | *heaven* ‖ and his kingdom | *ru-·-eth* | *o-·-ver* | *all.*

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his; ye that ex-|-*cel · in* | *strength* ‖ ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the | *voice · of* | *his* =| *words.*

21 O praise the Lord, all | *ye · his* | *hosts* ‖ ye servants of | *his, · that* | *do · his* | *pleasure.*

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of | *his · do-|-minion* ‖ praise thou the | *Lord,* =| *O · my* | *soul.*

Day 20. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 104.

Benedic, anima me.

PRAISE the Lord, | *O · my* | *soul* ‖ O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious, thou art clothed with | *majes-·-ty* | *and* =| *honour.*

2 Thou deckest thyself with light, as it were | *with · a* | *garment* ‖ and spreadest out the | *heav-·-ens* | *like · a* | *curtain.*

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers | *in · the* | *waters* ‖ and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh up-|-*on · the* | *wings of · the* | *wind.*

4 He maketh his | *an-·-gels* | *spirits* ‖ and his | *ministers · a* | *flam-·-ing* | *fire.*

5 He laid the foundations | *of · the* | *earth* ‖ that it | *never · should* | *move · at* | *any time.*

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep, like as | *with · a* | *garment* ‖ the | *waters · stand* | *in · the* | *hills.*

7 At thy re-|*-buke · they* | *flee* ‖ at the voice of thy | *thunder · they* | *are · a-*|*-fraid.*

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the | *valleys · be-*|*-neath* ‖ even unto the place which thou | *hast · ap-*|*-point-·-ed* | *for them.*

9 Thou hast set them their bounds, which they | *shall · not* | *pass* ‖ neither turn a-|*-gain · to* | *cover · the* | *earth.*

10 He sendeth his springs in-|*-to · the* | *rivers* ‖ which | *run · a-*|*-mong · the* | *hills.*

11 All the beasts of the field | *drink · there-*|*-of* ‖ and the wild | *as-·-ses* | *quench · their* | *thirst.*

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their | *ha-·-bit-*|*-ation* ‖ and | *sing · a-*|*-mong · the* | *branches.*

13 He watereth the hills | *from · a-*|*-bove* ‖ the earth is filled | *with · the* | *fruit of · thy* | *works.*

14 He bringeth forth grass | *for · the* | *cattle* ‖ and green herb | *for · the* | *service · of* | *men ;*

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the | *heart · of* | *man* ‖ and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and | *bread · to* | *strengthen · man's* | *heart.*

16 The trees of the Lord also are | *full · of* | *sap* ‖ even the cedars of Libanus, | *which* =| *he · hath* | *planted ;*

17 Wherein the birds | *make · their* | *nests* ‖ and the fir trees are a | *dwel-·-ling* | *for · the* | *stork.*

18 The high hills are a refuge | *for the · wild* | *goats* ‖ and so are the | *stony · rocks* | *for · the* | *conies.*

19 He appointed the moon for | *cer-·-tain* | *seasons* ‖ and the sun | *knoweth · his* | *go-·-ing* | *down.*

20 Thou makest darkness, that it | *may · be* | *night* ‖ wherein all the beasts | *of · the* | *forest · do* | *move.*

21 The lions roaring | *after · their* | *prey* ‖ do | *seek · their* | *meat · from* | *God.*

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-|-*way · to-*|-*gether* ‖ and | *lay them · down* | *in · their* | *dens.*

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and | *to · his* | *labour* ‖ un-|=-=|-*til · the* | *evening.*

24 O Lord, how manifold | *are · thy* | *works* ‖ in wisdom hast thou made them all; the | *earth · is* | *full of · thy* | *riches!*

25 So is the great and | *wide · sea* | *also* ‖ wherein are things creeping innumerable, both | *small · and* | *great* =| *beasts.*

26 There go the ships, and there is | *that · Le-*| *viathan* ‖ whom thou hast made to | *take · his* | *pastime · there-*|-*in.*

27 These wait | *all · up-*|-*on thee* ‖ that thou mayest | *give · them* | *meat in · due* | *season.*

28 When thou givest it | *them, · they* | *gather it* ‖ and when thou openest thy hand, | *they · are* | *filled · with* | *good.*

29 When thou hidest thy face, | *they · are* | *troubled* ‖ when thou takest away their breath, they die, and are turned a-|-*gain* =| *to · their* | *dust.*

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth, they | *shall · be* | *made* ‖ and thou shalt re-|-*new · the* | *face of · the* | *earth.*

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-| *dure · for* | *ever* ‖ the Lord | *shall · re-*|-*joice in · his* | *works.*

32 The earth shall tremble at the | *look · of* | *him* ‖ if he do but touch the | *hills,* =| *they · shall* | *smoke.*

33 I will sing unto the Lord, as long | *as · I* |

live ‖ I will praise my God, | *while · I* | *have · my* | *being.*

34 And so shall | *my · words* | *please him* ‖ my joy | *shall · be* | *in · the* | *Lord.*

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come | *to · an* | *end* ‖ praise thou the Lord, | *O my · soul,* | *praise · the* | *Lord.*

DAY 21. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 105.

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, and call up-|*-on · his* | *Name* ‖ tell the people what | *things* =| *he · hath* | *done.*

2 O let your songs be of | *him, · and* | *praise him* ‖ and let your talking be of | *all · his* | *won-··-drous* | *works.*

3 Rejoice in his | *ho-··-ly* | *Name* ‖ let the heart of them re-|*-joice · that* | *seek · the* | *Lord.*

4 Seek the Lord, | *and · his* | *strength* ‖ seek | *his face* | *ev-··-er-|-more.*

5 Remember the marvellous works that | *he · hath* | *done* ‖ his wonders, and the | *judg-··-ments* | *of · his* | *mouth;*

6 O ye seed of | *Abraham · his* | *servant* ‖ ye children of | *Ja-··-cob* | *his* =| *chosen.*

7 He is the | *Lord · our* | *God* ‖ his judgments | *are · in* | *all · the* | *world.*

8 He hath been alway mindful of his | *covenant · and* | *promise* ‖ that he made to a | *thou-··-sand* | *gen-·e-|-rations;*

9 Even the covenant that he | *made · with* | *Abraham* ‖ and the oath that | *he · sware* | *un-·-to* | *Isaac;*
10 And appointed the same unto Jacob | *for · a* | *law* ‖ and to Israel for an | *ev-·-er-|-last-·-ing* | *testament;*
11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the | *land · of* | *Canaan* ‖ the | *lot · of* | *your · in-|-heritance.*
12 When there were yet but a | *few · of* | *them* ‖ and they | *stran-·-gers* | *in · the* | *land;*
13 What time as they went from one nation | *to · an-|-other* ‖ from one kingdom | *to · an-|-o-·-ther* | *people;*
14 He suffered no man to | *do · them* | *wrong* ‖ but reproved | *even · kings* | *for · their* | *sakes;*
15 Touch not | *mine · A-|-nointed* ‖ and | *do · my* | *prophets · no* | *harm.*
16 Moreover he called for a dearth up-|-*on · the* | *land* ‖ and destroyed | *all the · pro-|-vision · of* | *bread.*
17 But he had sent a | *man · be-|-fore them* ‖ even Joseph, who was | *sold · to* | *be · a* | *bond-servant;*
18 Whose feet they hurt | *in · the* | *stocks* ‖ the iron | *entered · in-|-to · his* | *soul;*
19 Until the time came that his | *cause · was* | *known* ‖ the word | *of · the* | *Lord* =| *tried him.*
20 The king sent, and de-|-*liver-·-ed* | *him* ‖ the prince of the | *peo-·-ple* | *let him · go* | *free.*
21 He made him lord also | *of · his* | *house* ‖ and | *ruler · of* | *all · his* | *substance;*
22 That he might inform his princes | *after · his* | *will* ‖ and | *teach · his* | *sena-·-tors* | *wisdom.*
23 Israel also came | *in-·-to* | *Egypt* ‖ and Jacob was a stranger | *in · the* | *land · of* | *Ham.*
24 And he increased his | *people · ex-|-ceedingly* ‖ and made them | *stron-·-ger* | *than · their* | *enemies;*
25 Whose heart turned so that they | *hated ·*

his | people || and dealt un-|*-tru-·-ly | with · his | servants.*

26 Then sent he | *Moses · his | servant* || and | *Aaron · whom | he · had | chosen;*

27 And these shewed his | *tokens · a-|-mong them* || and wonders | *in · the | land · of | Ham.*

28 He sent darkness, and | *it · was | dark* || and they were not o-|*-be-·-dient | unto · his | word.*

29 He turned their waters | *in-·-to | blood* || and | =·= | *slew · their | fish.*

30 Their land | *brought · forth | frogs* || yea, | *even · in | their · king's | chambers.*

31 He spake the word, and there came all | *manner · of | flies* || and | *lice · in | all · their | quarters.*

32 He gave them | *hailstones · for | rain* || and | *flames · of | fire in · their | land.*

33 He smote their vines | *also · and | fig-trees* || and destroyed the trees | *that · were | in · their | coasts.*

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and | *caterpillars · in-|-numerable* || and did eat up all the grass in their land, and de-|*-voured · the | fruit of · their | ground.*

35 He smote all the first-born | *in · their | land* || even the | *chief · of | all · their | strength.*

36 He brought them forth also with | *silver · and | gold* || there was not one feeble | *person · a-|-mong · their | tribes.*

37 Egypt was glad at | *their · de-|-parting* || for they | *were · a-|-fraid · of | them.*

38 He spread out a cloud to | *be · a | covering* || and fire to give light *in · the | night|season.*

39 At their desire | *he · brought | quails* || and he filled them | *with · the | bread · of | heaven.*

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the waters |

flow-·-ed | *out* || so that | *rivers · ran* | *in the · dry* | *places.*

41 For why? he remembered his | *ho-·-ly* | *promise* || and | *A-·-bra-|-ham · his* | *servant.*

42 And he brought forth his | *people · with* | *joy* || and |= *his* | *chosen · with* | *gladness;*

43 And gave them the | *lands of · the* | *heathen* || and they took the labours of the | *peo-·-ple* | *in · pos-|session;*

44 That they might | *keep · his* | *statutes* || and |= *ob-|-serve · his* | *laws.*

DAY 21. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 106.

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for | *he · is* | *gracious* || and his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*

2 Who can express the noble acts | *of· the* | *Lord* || or | *shew · forth* | *all · his* | *praise?*

3 Blessed are they that | *alway · keep* | *judgment* || and |=·=| *do·=| righteousness.*

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that thou bearest un-|-*to · thy* | *people* || O visit | *me · with* | *thy · sal-|-vation!*

5 That I may see the felicity | *of · thy* | *chosen* || and rejoice in the gladness of thy people, and give | *thanks · with* | *thine · in-|-heritance.*

6 We have sinned | *with · our* | *fathers* || we have | *done a-·-miss,* | *and · dealt* | *wickedly.*

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodness | *in · re-|-mem-*

brance || but were disobedient at the sea, | *e-·-ven* | *at the* | *Red Sea.*

8 Nevertheless, he helped them | *for · his* | *Name's sake* || that he might | *make · his* | *power to · be* | *known.*

9 He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was | *dried* | *up* || so he led them through the | *deep, · as* | *through · a* | *wilderness ;*

10 And he saved them from the | *adver-·-saries'* | *hand* || and delivered them | *from · the* | *hand of · the* | *enemy.*

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters | *o-·-ver-|-whelmed them* || there | *was · not* | *one of · them* | *left.*

12 Then believed | *they · his* | *words* || and | *sang · praise* | *un-·-to* | *him.*

13 But within a while they for-|-*gat · his* | *works* || and would | *not · a-|-bide · his* | *counsel ;*

14 But lust came upon them | *in · the* | *wilderness* || and they | *tempted · God* | *in · the* | *desert.*

15 And he gave them | *their · de-|-sire* || and sent leanness with-|-*al · in-|-to · their* | *soul.*

16 They angered Moses also | *in · the* | *tents* || and | *Aaron · the* | *saint · of the* | *Lord.*

17 So the earth opened, and | *swallowed · up* | *Dathan* || and covered the congre-|-*ga-·-tion* | *of . A-|biram.*

18 And the fire was kindled | *in · their* | *company* || the flame | *burnt · up* | *the · un-|-godly.*

19 They made a | *calf · in* | *Horeb* || and | *worshipped · the* | *mol-·-ten* | *image.*

20 Thus they | *turned · their* | *glory* || into the similitude of a | *calf · that* | *eat-·-eth* | *hay.*

21 And they forgat | *God · their* | *Saviour* || who had done | *so · great* | *things · in* | *Egypt ;*

22 Wondrous works in the | *land · of* | *Ham* ‖ and fearful | *things · by* | *the · Red* | *Sea.*

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, had not Moses, his chosen, stood before him | *in · the* | *gap* ‖ to turn away his wrathful indignation, | *lest · he* | *should · de-*|*-stroy them.*

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that | *plea-··-sant* | *land* ‖ and gave no | *credence · un-*|*-to · his* | *word;*

25 But murmured | *in · their* | *tents* ‖ and hearkened not un-|*-to · the* | *voice of · the* | *Lord.*

26 Then lift he up his | *hand · a-*|*-gainst them* ‖ to over-|*-throw · them* | *in · the* | *wilderness;*

27 To cast out their seed a-|*-mong · the* | *nations* ‖ and to | *scatter · them* | *in · the* | *lands.*

28 They joined themselves unto | *Ba-··-al-*|*-peor* ‖ and ate the | *offer-··-ings* | *of · the* | *dead.*

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their | *own · in-*|*-ventions* ‖ and the | *plague · was* | *great · a-*|*mong them.*

30 Then stood up | *Phinees, · and* | *prayed* ‖ and | *so · the* | *plague* =| *ceased.*

31 And that was counted unto | *him · for* | *right-eousness* ‖ among all posterities | *for* =| *e-··-ver-*|*-more.*

32 They angered him also at the | *waters · of* | *strife* ‖ so that he punished | *Mo-··-ses* | *for · their* | *sakes.*

33 Because they pro-|*-voked · his* | *spirit* ‖ so that he spake unad-|*-vised-··-ly* | *with · his* | *lips.*

34 Neither destroyed | *they · the* | *heathen* ‖ as the | *Lord · com-*|*-mand-··-ed* | *them;*

35 But were mingled a-|*-mong · the* | *heathen* ‖ and | *learn-··-ed* | *their* =| *works.*

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their | *own · de-*|*-cay* ‖ yea, they of-

fered their sons and their | *daugh-·-ters* | *un-·-to* | *devils;*

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and | *of · their* | *daughters* ‖ whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan, and the land | *was · de-*| *filed · with* | *blood.*

38 Thus were they stained with | *their · own* | *works* ‖ and went a whoring | *with · their* | *own · in-*| *ventions.*

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a-| *gainst · his* | *people* ‖ insomuch that he ab-|*-horred · his* | *own · in-*|*-heritance.*

40 And he gave them over into the hand | *of · the* | *heathen* ‖ and they, that hated them, | *were · lords* | *o-·-ver* | *them.*

41 Their | *enemies · op-*|*-pressed them* ‖ and | *had · them* | *in · sub-*|*-jection.*

42 Many a time did | *he · de-*|*-liver* | *them* ‖ but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were | *brought · down* | *in · their* | *wickedness.*

43 Nevertheless when he saw | *their · ad-*|*-versity* ‖ he | *heard =*| *their · com-*|*-plaint.*

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them according unto the multitude | *of · his* | *mercies* ‖ yea, he made all those, that led them away | *cap-·-tive* | *to =*| *pity them.*

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from a-|*-mong · the* | *heathen* ‖ that we may give thanks unto thy Holy Name, and | *make · our* | *boast of · thy* | *praise.*

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world | *with-·-out* | *end* ‖ and let all the | *peo-·-ple* | *say, A-*|*-men.*

DAY 22.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 107.

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for | *he · is* | *gra-cious* || and his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*

2 Let them give thanks, whom the Lord | *hath · re-|-deemed* || and delivered | *from · the* | *hand of · the* | *enemy;*

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and | *from · the* | *west* || from the | *north,* · *and* | *from · the* | *south.*

4 They went astray in the wilderness | *out of the* | *way* || and | *found · no* | *city · to* | *dwell in.*

5 Hungry | *and*·=| *thirsty* || their | *soul*·=| *faint-·ed* | *in them.*

6 So they cried unto the Lord | *in · their* | *trouble* || and he delivered | *them · from* | *their · dis-|-tress.*

7 He led them forth | *by the · right* | *way* || that they might go to the | *ci-·-ty* | *where · they* | *dwelt.*

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | *for · his* | *goodness* || and declare the wonders that he doeth | *for · the* | *children . of* | *men!*

9 For he satisfieth the | *emp-·-ty* | *soul* || and filleth the | *hun-·-gry* | *soul · with* | *goodness;*

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the | *shadow · of* | *death* || being fast | *bound · in* | *misery · and* | *iron.*

11 Because they rebelled against the words | *of · the* | *Lord* || and lightly regarded the counsel | *of · the* | *Most* =| *Highest;*

12 He also brought down their | *heart · through* | *heaviness* || they fell down, and | *there · was* | *none · to* | *help them.*

13 So when they cried unto the Lord | *in · their* | *trouble* || he delivered them | *out · of* | *their · dis-*|*tress.*

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the | *shadow · of* | *death* || and | *brake · their* | *bonds · in* | *sunder.*

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | *for · his* | *goodness* || and declare the wonders that he doeth | *for · the* | *children · of* | *men!*

16 For he hath broken the | *gates · of* | *brass* || and smitten the | *bars · of* | *iron · in* | *sunder.*

17 Foolish men are plagued for | *their · of-*|*-fence* || and be-|*-cause*'=| *of · their* | *wickedness.*

18 Their soul abhorred all | *manner · of* | *meat* || and they were even | *hard · at* | *death's*'=| *door.*

19 So when they cried unto the Lord | *in · their* | *trouble* || he delivered them | *out · of* | *their · dis-*|*tress.*

20 He sent his word, and | *heal-·-ed* | *them* || and they were | *saved · from* | *their · de-*|*-struction.*

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | *for · his* | *goodness* || and declare the wonders that he doeth | *for · the* | *children*'*of* | *men!*

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice | *of · thanks-*|*-giving* || and tell | *out · his* | *works · with* | *gladness.*

23 They that go down to the | *sea · in* | *ships* || and occupy their | *busi-·-ness* | *in · great* | *waters;*

24 These men see the | *works of · the* | *Lord* || and his | *won-·-ders* | *in · the* | *deep.*

25 For at his word the stormy | *wind · a-*|*-riseth* || which lifteth | *up · the* | *waves · there-*|*-of.*

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again | *to · the* | *deep* || their soul melteth a-|*-way · be-*| *cause of · the* | *trouble.*

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a | *drunken* | *man* || and | *are · at* | *their · wits'* | *end.*

28 So when they cry unto the Lord | *in · their* | *trouble* || he delivereth them | *out · of* | *their · dis-*|*tress.*

29 For he maketh the | *storm · to* | *cease* || so that the | *waves · there-*|*-of · are* | *still.*

30 Then are they glad, because they | *are · at* | *rest* || and so he bringeth them unto the | *haven · where* | *they*·=| *would be.*

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord, | *for · his* | *goodness* || and declare the wonders that he doeth | *for · the* | *children · of* | *men!*

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation | *of · the* | *people* || and praise him | *in · the* | *seat of · the* | *elders!*

33 Who turneth the floods in-|*-to · a* | *wilderness* || and drieth | *up · the* | *wa-·-ter-*|*-springs.*

34 A fruitful land | *maketh · he* | *barren* || for the wickedness of | *them · that* | *dwell · there-*|*-in.*

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a | *stand-·-ing* | *water* || and | *water-·-springs* | *of · a* | *dry ground.*

36 And there he | *setteth · the* | *hungry* || that they may build | *them · a* | *city · to* | *dwell in.*

37 That they may sow their land, | *and · plant* | *vineyards* || to | *yield · them* | *fruits · of* | *increase.*

38 He blesseth them so, that they | *multiply · ex-*|*ceedingly* || and suffereth | *not · their* | *cattle · to* | *decrease.*

39 And again, when they are minished | *and · brought* | *low* || through oppression, through | *a-·-ny* | *plague · or* | *trouble;*

40 Though he suffer them to be evil in-|*-treated · through* | *tyrants* || and let them wander out of the | *way*·=| *in · the* | *wilderness.*

41 Yet helpeth he the poor | *out · of* | *misery* ‖ and maketh him households | *like · a* | *flock · of* | *sheep.*

42 The righteous will consider this, | *and · re-*|*joice* ‖ and the mouth of all | *wicked-·-ness* | *shall · be* | *stopped.*

43 Whoso is wise, will | *ponder · these* | *things* ‖ and they shall understand the loving-|*-kind-·-ness* | *of · the* | *Lord.*

DAY 22.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 108.

Paratum, cor meum.

O GOD, my heart is ready, my | *heart · is* | *ready* ‖ I will sing and give praise with the best | *mem-·ber* | *that · I* | *have.*

2 Awake, thou | *lute · and* | *harp* ‖ I myself | *will · a-*|*-wake · right* | *early.*

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-|*-mong · the* | *people* ‖ I will sing praises unto | *thee · a-*|*-mong · the* | *nations.*

4 For thy mercy is greater | *than · the* | *heavens* ‖ and thy truth | *reacheth · un-*|*-to · the* | *clouds.*

5 Set up thyself, O God, a-|*-bove · the* | *heavens* ‖ and thy glory a-|*-bove·=*| *all · the* | *earth.*

6 That thy beloved may | *be · de-*|*-livered* ‖ let thy right hand save | *them, · and* | *hear · thou* | *me.*

7 God hath spoken | *in · his* | *holiness* ‖ I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete | *out · the* | *valley · of* | *Succoth.*

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|*-nasses · is* | *mine* ‖ Ephraim also | *is · the* | *strength of · my* | *head.*

9 Judah is my lawgiver; Moab | *is · my* | *wash-pot* ‖ over Edom will I cast out my shoe; upon Phi-|*lis-·-tia* | *will · I* | *triumph.*

10 Who will lead me into the | *strong·=*| *city* ‖ and who will | *bring · me* | *in-·-to* | *Edom?*

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, | *O·=*| *God* ‖ and wilt not thou, O God, | *go · forth* | *with · our* | *hosts?*

12 O help us a-|*-gainst · the* | *enemy* ‖ for vain | *is · the* | *help · of* | *man.*

13 Through God we shall | *do · great* | *acts* ‖ and it is he that | *shall · tread* | *down · our* | *enemies.*

PSALM 109.

Deus laudum.

HOLD not thy tongue, O God | *of · my* | *praise* ‖ for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is | *open-·-ed* | *up-·-on* | *me.*

2 And they have spoken against me | *with · false* | *tongues* ‖ they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against | *me · with-*|*-out · a* | *cause.*

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my | *con-·-trary* | *part* ‖ but I give | *my-·-self* | *un-·-to* | *prayer.*

4 Thus have they rewarded me | *evil · for* | *good* ‖ and | *hatred · for* | *my · good* | *will.*

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler | *o-·-ver* | *him* ‖ and let Satan | *stand · at* | *his · right* | *hand.*

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him | *be · con-*|*-demned* ‖ and let his prayer be | *turn-·-ed* | *in-· to* | *sin.*

7 Let his | *days · be* | *few* ‖ and let an-|*-o-·-ther* | *take · his* | *office.*

8 Let his | *children · be* | *fatherless* || and | *his* =| *wife · a* | *widow.*

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and | *beg · their* | *bread* || let them seek it also | *out · of* | *deso-·-late* | *places*

10 Let the extortioner consume all | *that · he* | *hath* || and let the | *stran-·-ger* | *spoil · his* | *labour.*

11 Let there be no man to | *pi-·-ty* | *him* || nor to have compassion up-|-*on · his* | *father-·-less* | *children.*

12 Let his posterity | *be · de-*|-*stroyed* || and in the next generation let his | *name · be* | *clean · put* | *out.*

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the sight | *of · the* | *Lord* || and let not the sin of his | *mother · be* | *done · a-*|-*way.*

14 Let them alway be be-|-*fore · the* | *Lord* || that he may root out the memorial of | *them · from* | *off · the* | *earth;*

15 And that, because his mind was | *not to · do* | *good* || but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that was | *vex-·-ed* | *at · the* | *heart.*

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall | *happen · un-*|-*to him* || he loved not blessing, therefore | *shall · it* | *be · far* | *from him.*

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as | *with · a* | *raiment* || and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like | *oil · in-*|-*to · his* | *bones.*

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he | *hath · up-*|-*on him* || and as the girdle that he is | *al-·-way* | *girded · with-*|-*al.*

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord un-|-*to · mine* | *enemies* || and to those that speak | *evil · a-*|-*gainst · my* | *soul.*

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according un-|-*to · thy* | *Name* || for | *sweet · is* | *thy* =| *mercy.*

21 O deliver me; for I am | *helpless · and* | *poor* ‖ and my | *heart · is* | *wounded · with-*|*-in me.*

22 I go hence like the shadow | *that · de-*|*-parteth* ‖ and am driven a-|*-way* =| *as · the* | *grasshopper.*

23 My knees are | *weak · through* | *fasting* ‖ my flesh is dried | *up · for* | *want · of* | *fatness.*

24 I became also a re-|*-proach · un-*|*-to them* ‖ they, that looked up-|*-on · me* | *shaked · their* | *heads.*

25 Help me, O | *Lord · my* | *God* ‖ O save me ac-| *cord-·-ing* | *to · thy* | *mercy.*

26 And they shall know, how that | *this · is thy* | *hand* ‖ and | *that · thou,* | *Lord, · hast* | *done it.*

27 Though they curse, | *yet · bless* | *thou* ‖ and let them be confounded that rise up against me; but | *let · thy* | *servant · re-*|*-joice.*

28 Let mine adversaries be | *clothed · with* | *shame* ‖ and let them cover themselves with their own con-| *fusion, · as* | *with · a* | *cloke.*

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord | *with · my* | *mouth* ‖ and praise | *him · a-*|*-mong · the* | *multitude.*

30 For he shall stand at the right hand | *of · the* | *poor* ‖ to save his soul | *from · un-*|*-righte-·-ous* | *judges.*

DAY 23. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 110.

Dixit Dominus.

THE Lord said | *un-·-to* | *my Lord* ‖ Sit thou on my right hand, until I | *make · thine* | *enemies · thy* | *footstool.*

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power | *out ·*

of | *Sion* || be thou ruler, even in the | *midst · a-*| *mong · thine* | *enemies.*

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will-offerings with an | *ho-·-ly* | *worship* || the dew of thy birth is | *of · the* | *womb of · the* | *morning.*

4 The Lord sware, and will | *not · re-*|*-pent* || Thou art a priest for ever after the | *or-·-der* | *of · Mel-*| *chisedech.*

5 The Lord up-|*-on · thy* | *right hand* || shall wound even kings,| *in · the* | *day of · his* | *wrath.*

6 He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places | *with the · dead* | *bodies* || and smite in sunder the heads | *o-·-ver* | *di-·-vers* | *countries.*

7 He shall drink of the brook | *in · the* | *way* || therefore shall | *he · lift* | *up · his* | *head.*

PSALM 111.

Confitebor tibi.

I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with | *my · whole* | *heart* || secretly among the faithful, and | *in · the* | *con-·-gre-*|*-gation.*

2 The works of the | *Lord · are* | *great* || sought out of all them | *that · have* | *pleasure · there-*|*-in.*

3 His work is worthy to be praised and | *had · in* | *honour* || and his righteousness en-|*-dur-·-eth* | *for* =| *ever.*

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his | *marvel-·-lous* | *works* || that they | *ought to · be* | *had in · re-*|*-membrance.*

5 He hath given meat unto | *them · that* | *fear him* || he shall ever be | *mind-·-ful* | *of · his* | *covenant.*

6 He hath shewed his people the power | *of · his* |

works ‖ that he may give them the | *herit-·-age* | *of* · *the* | *heathen.*

7 The works of his hands are | *verity* · *and* | *judgment* ‖ all | *his* · *com-*|*-mandments* · *are* | *true.*

8 They stand fast for | *ever* · *and* | *ever* ‖ and are | *done* · *in* | *truth* · *and* | *equity.*

9 He sent redemption un-|*-to* · *his* | *people* ‖ he hath commanded his covenant for ever; holy and | *rever-·end* | *is* · *his* | *Name.*

10 The fear of the Lord is the be-|*-ginning* · *of* | *wisdom* ‖ a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praise of | *it* · *en-*|*-dureth* · *for* | *ever*

PSALM 112.

Beatus vir.

BLESSED is the man that | *feareth* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ he hath great de-|*-light* · *in* | *his* · *com-*|*-mandments.*

2 His seed shall be mighty | *up-·-on* | *earth* ‖ the generation of the | *faith-·-ful* | *shall* · *be* | *blessed.*

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be | *in* · *his* | *house* ‖ and his | *righteousness* · *en-*|*-dureth* · *for* | *ever.*

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light | *in* · *the* | *darkness* ‖ he is | *merci-·-ful*, | *loving*, · *and* | *righteous.*

5 A good man is | *merciful*, · *and* | *lendeth* ‖ and will | *guide* · *his* | *words with* · *dis-*|*-cretion.*

6 For he shall | *never* · *be* | *moved* ‖ and the righteous shall be had in | *e-·-ver-*|*-lasting* · *re-*|*-membrance.*

7 He will not be afraid of any | *e-·-vil* | *tidings* ‖ for his heart standeth fast, and be-|*-liev-·-eth* | *in* · *the* | *Lord.*

8 His heart is established, and | *will* · *not* | *shrink* ‖ until he see his de-|*-sire* · *up-*|*-on* · *his* | *enemies.*

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given | *to · the* | *poor* ‖ and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his horn shall | *be · ex-*|*-alted · with* | *honour.*

10 The ungodly shall see it, and | *it · shall* | *grieve him* ‖ he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away; the desire | *of · the un-*|*-godly · shall* | *perish.*

PSALM 113.

Laudate, pueri.

PRAISE the | *Lord, · ye* | *servants* ‖ O | *praise · the* | *name of · the* | *Lord.*

2 Blessed be the | *Name of · the* | *Lord* ‖ from this time | *forth · for* | *e-·-ver-*|*-more.*

3 The Lord's | *Name · is* | *praised* ‖ from the rising up of the sun, unto the | *going · down* | *of · the* | *same.*

4 The Lord is high a-|*-bove · all* | *heathen* ‖ and his | *glory · a-*|*-bove · the* | *heavens.*

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his | *dwelling · so* | *high* ‖ and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that | *are · in* | *heaven · and* | *earth?*

6 He taketh up the simple | *out of · the* | *dust* ‖ and lifteth the | *poor · out* | *of · the* | *mire;*

7 That he may set him | *with · the* | *princes* ‖ even with the | *prin-·-ces* | *of · his* | *people.*

8 He maketh the barren woman | *to · keep* | *house* ‖ and to be a | *joy-·-ful* | *mother · of* | *children.*

DAY 23. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 114.

In exitu Israel.

WHEN Israel came | *out · of* | *Egypt* ‖ and the house of Jacob | *from · a-|-mong the · strange* | *people;*

2 Judah | *was · his* | *sanctuary* ‖ and | *Is-·-rael* | *his · do-|-minion.*

3 The sea saw | *that,· and* | *fled* ‖ Jordan | *was =|* *dri-·-ven* | *back.*

4 The mountains | *skipped · like* | *rams* ‖ and the | *little · hills* | *like · young* | *sheep.*

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, | *that · thou* | *fled-dest* ‖ and thou Jordan, that | *thou · wast* | *dri-·-ven* | *back?*

6 Ye mountains, that ye | *skipped · like* | *rams* ‖ and ye | *little · hills,* | *like · young* | *sheep?*

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ at the presence | *of · the* | *God · of* | *Jacob;*

8 Who turned the hard rock into a | *stand-·-ing* | *water* ‖ and the flint stone in-|*-to · a* | *spring-·-ing* | *well.*

PSALM 115.

Non nobis, Domine.

NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Name | *give · the* | *praise* ‖ for thy loving | *mercy · and* | *for · thy* | *truth's sake.*

2 Wherefore shall the | *hea-·-then* | *say* ‖ Where | *= is* | *now · their* | *God?*

3 As for our God, | *he is · in* | *heaven* ‖ he hath done whatso-|*-ev-·-er* | *pleas-·-ed* | *him.*

4 Their idols are | *silver · and* | *gold* ‖ even the | *work · of* | *men's* =| *hands.*

5 They have | *mouths,* · *and* | *speak not* ‖ eyes | *have* =| *they,* · *and* | *see not.*

6 They have | *ears,* · *and* | *hear not* ‖ noses | *have* =| *they,* · *and* | *smell not.*

7 They have hands, and handle not; feet have | *they,* · *and* | *walk not* ‖ neither | *speak · they* | *through · their* | *throat.*

8 They that make them, are like | *un-·-to* | *them* ‖ and so are all such as | *put · their* | *trust · in* | *them.*

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust | *thou in · the* | *Lord* ‖ he is their | *suc-·-cour* | *and · de-|-fence.*

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your | *trust in · the* | *Lord* ‖ he is their | *help-·-er* | *and · de-|-fender.*

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your | *trust in · the* | *Lord* ‖ he is their | *help-·-er* | *and · de-|-fender.*

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and | *he · shall* | *bless us* ‖ even he shall bless the house of Israel, he shall | *bless the* | *house · of* | *Aaron.*

13 He shall bless them that | *fear · the* | *Lord* ‖ both |=·=| *small · and* | *great.*

14 The Lord shall increase you | *more · and* | *more* ‖ you |=·=| *and · your* | *children.*

15 Ye are the blessed | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ who | *made* =| *heaven · and* | *earth.*

16 All the whole heavens | *are · the* | *Lord's* ‖ the earth hath he given | *to · the* | *children · of* | *men.*

17 The dead praise not | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ neither all they that | *go · down* | *in-·-to* | *silence.*

18 But we will | *praise · the* | *Lord* ‖ from this time forth for | *ever-·-more.* | *Praise · the* | *Lord.*

DAY 24. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 116.

Dilexi, quoniam.

I | *AM · well* | *pleased* ‖ that the Lord hath | *heard the* | *voice of · my* | *prayer ;*

2 That he hath inclined his ear | *un-·-to* | *me* ‖ therefore will I call upon | *him · as* | *long as · I* | *live.*

3 The snares of death compassed me | *round · a-*|*bout* ‖ and the pains of | *hell · gat* | *hold · up-*|*-on me.*

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness ; and I will call upon the Name | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ O Lord, I be-|*seech · thee,* | *deliver · my* | *soul.*

5 Gracious is the | *Lord, · and* | *righteous* ‖ yea, | *our* =| *God · is* | *merciful.*

6 The Lord pre-|*-serveth · the* | *simple* ‖ I was in | *mise-·-ry* | *and · he* | *helped me.*

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, | *O · my* | *soul* ‖ for the | *Lord* =| *hath · re-*|*-warded thee.*

8 And why ? thou hast delivered my | *soul · from* | *death* ‖ mine eyes from tears, | *and · my* | *feet · from* | *falling.*

9 I will walk be-|*-fore · the* | *Lord* ‖ in the | *land* =| *of · the* | *living.*

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I | *was · sore* | *troubled* ‖ I said in my | *haste,* =| *All men · are* | *liars.*

11 What reward shall I give un-|*-to · the* | *Lord* ‖ for all the benefits that | *he · hath* | *done · un-*|*-to me ?*

12 I will receive the | *cup of · sal-*|*-vation* ‖ and call up-|*-on · the* | *Name of · the* | *Lord.*

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of |

all · his | people ‖ right dear in the sight of the Lord | *is · the | death of · his | saints.*

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I | *am · thy | servant* ‖ I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast | *broken · my | bonds · in | sunder.*

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice | *of · thanks-|-giving* ‖ and will call up-|-*on · the | Name of · the | Lord.*

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of | *all · his | people* ‖ in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Je-|-*rusa-·-lem.* | *Praise · the | Lord.*

PSALM 117.

Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE the Lord, | *all · ye | heathen* ‖ praise | *him,* =| *all · ye | nations.*

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and | *more · to-|-wards us* ‖ and the truth of the Lord endureth for | *e-·-ver.* | *Praise · the | Lord.*

PSALM 118.

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for | *he · is | gracious* ‖ because his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

2 Let Israel now confess, that | *he · is | gracious* ‖ and that his | *mercy · en-|-dureth . for | ever.*

3 Let the house of Aaron | *now · con-|-fess* ‖ that his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

4 Yea, let them now, that fear the | *Lord, · con-| fess* ‖ that his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

5 I called upon the | *Lord · in | trouble* ‖ and the | *Lord · heard | me · at | large.*

6 The Lord is | *on · my* | *side* ‖ I will not fear what | *man* =| *doeth · un-*|*-to me.*

7 The Lord taketh my part with | *them · that* | *help me* ‖ therefore shall I see my de-|*-sire · up-*|*-on · mine* | *enemies.*

8 It is better to trust | *in · the* | *Lord* ‖ than to put | *a-·-ny* | *confidence · in* | *man.*

9 It is better to trust | *in · the* | *Lord* ‖ than to put | *a-·-ny* | *confidence · in* | *princes.*

10 All nations compassed me | *round · a-*|*-bout* ‖ but in the Name of the | *Lord · will* | *I · de-*|*-stroy them.*

11 They kept me in on every side; they kept me in, I say, on | *eve-·-ry* | *side* ‖ but in the Name of the | *Lord · will* | *I · de-*|*-stroy them.*

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire a-|*-mong · the* | *thorns* ‖ for in the Name of the | *Lord · I* | *will · de-*|*-stroy them.*

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that | *I · might* | *fall* ‖ but the | *Lord* =| *was · my* | *help.*

14 The Lord is my strength | *and · my* | *song* ‖ and is be-|*-come* =| *my · sal-*|*-vation.*

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings | *of · the* | *righteous* ‖ the right hand of the Lord bringeth | *migh-·-ty* | *things · to* | *pass.*

16 The right hand of the Lord | *hath the · pre-*| *eminence* ‖ the right hand of the Lord bringeth | *migh-· ty* | *things · to* | *pass.*

17 I shall not | *die,* · *but* | *live* ‖ and de-|*-clare · the* | *works of · the* | *Lord.*

18 The Lord hath chastened | *and · cor-*|*-rected me* ‖ but he hath not given me | *o-·-ver* | *un-·-to* | *death.*

19 Open me the | *gates · of* | *righteousness* ‖ that I may go into them, and give | *thanks · un-*|*-to · the* | *Lord.*

20 This is the | *gate of · the* | *Lord* ‖ the | *right-eous · shall* | *enter in-*|*-to it.*
21 I will thank thee, for | *thou · hast* | *heard me* ‖ and art be-|*-come* =| *my · sal-*|*-vation.*
22 The same stone which the | *builders · re-*|*-fused* ‖ is become the | *head · stone* | *in · the* | *corner.*
23 This is the | *Lord's* =| *doing* ‖ and it is | *mar-vel-·-lous* | *in · our* | *eyes.*
24 This is the day which the | *Lord · hath* | *made* ‖ we will re-|*-joice · and* | *be · glad* | *in it.*
25 Help me, | *now, · O* | *Lord* ‖ O Lord, | *send · us* | *now · pros-*|*-perity.*
26 Blessed be he that cometh in the | *Name of · the* | *Lord* ‖ we have wished you good luck, ye that are | *of · the* | *house of · the* | *Lord.*
27 God is the Lord, who hath | *shewed · us* | *light* ‖ bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even un-|*-to · the* | *horns of · the* | *altar.*
28 Thou art my God, and | *I · will* | *thank thee* ‖ thou art my | *God, · and* | *I · will* | *praise thee.*
29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for | *he · is* | *gra-cious* ‖ and his | *mercy · en-*|*-dureth · for* | *ever.*

DAY 24. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 119.

Beati immaculati.

BLESSED are those that are undefiled | *in · the* | *way* ‖ and walk | *in · the* | *law of · the* | *Lord.*
2 Blessed are they that | *keep · his* | *testimonies* ‖ and seek | *him · with* | *their · whole* | *heart.*
3 For they who | *do · no* | *wickedness* ‖ walk |=·=| *in · his* | *ways.*

4 Thou | *hast* =| *charged* || that we shall diligently | *keep* =| *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments*.

5 O that my ways were made | *so* · *di*-|-*rect* || that | *I* · *might* | *keep* · *thy* | *statutes*.

6 So shall I not | *be* · *con*-|-*founded* || while I have respect unto | *all* =| *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments*.

7 I will thank thee with an un-|-*feign*-·-*ed* | *heart* || when I shall have learned the | *judg*-·-*ments* | *of* · *thy* | *righteousness*.

8 I will | *keep* · *thy* | *ceremonies* || O for-|-*sake* =| *me* · *not* | *utterly*.

In quo corriget?

WHEREWITHAL shall a young man | *cleanse* · *his* | *way* || even by ruling himself | *af*-·-*ter* | *thy* =| *word*.

2 With my whole heart | *have* · *I* | *sought thee* || O let me not go wrong | *out* · *of* | *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments*.

3 Thy words have I hid with-|-*in* · *my* | *heart* || that I | *should* · *not* | *sin* · *a*-|-*gainst thee*.

4 Blessed art | *thou*, · *O* | *Lord* || O | *teach* =| *me* · *thy* | *statutes*.

5 With my lips have | *I* · *been* | *telling* || of all the | *judg*-·-*ments* | *of* · *thy* | *mouth*.

6 I have had as great delight in the | *way of* · *thy* | *testimonies* || as | *in* · *all* | *manner* · *of* | *riches*.

7 I will talk of | *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments* || and have re-|-*spect* · *un*-|-*to* · *thy* | *ways*.

8 My delight shall be | *in* · *thy* | *statutes* || and I will | *not* · *for*-|-*get* · *thy* | *word*.

Retribue servo tuo.

O DO well un-|-*to* · *thy* | *servant* || that I may | *live*, · *and* | *keep* · *thy* | *word*.

2 Open | *thou · mine* | *eyes* || that I may see the | *won-·-drous* | *things of · thy* | *law.*

3 I am a stranger | *up-·-on* | *earth* || O hide not | *thy · com-*|*-mand-·-ments* | *from me.*

4 My soul breaketh out for the very | *fervent · de-*|*sire* || that it hath | *alway · un-*|*-to · thy* | *judgments.*

5 Thou hast re-|*-buked · the* | *proud* || and cursed are they that do | *err · from* | *thy · com-*|*-mandments.*

6 O turn from me shame | *and · re-*|*-buke* || for | *I · have* | *kept · thy* | *testimonies.*

7 Princes also did sit and | *speak · a-*|*-gainst me* || but thy servant is | *occu-·-pied* | *in · thy* | *statutes.*

8 For thy testimonies are | *my · de-*|*-light* || and |=·-=| *my* =| *counsellors.*

Adhæsit pavimento.

MY soul cleaveth | *to · the* | *dust* || O quicken thou me ac-|*-cord-·-ing* | *to · thy* | *word.*

2 I have acknowledged my ways, | *and · thou* | *heardest me* || O | *teach* =| *me · thy* | *statutes.*

3 Make me to understand the way of | *thy · com-*| *mandments* || and so shall I | *talk of · thy* | *won-·drous* | *works.*

4 My soul melteth away for | *ve-·-ry* | *heaviness* || comfort thou me ac-|*-cording · un-*|*-to · thy* | *word.*

5 Take from me the | *way · of* | *lying* || and cause thou me to | *make · much* | *of · thy* | *law.*

6 I have chosen the | *way · of* | *truth* || and thy judgments | *have · I* | *laid · be-*|*-fore me.*

7 I have stuck un-|*-to · thy* | *testimonies* || O | *Lord, · con-*|*-found · me* | *not.*

8 I will run the way of | *thy · com-*|*-mandments* || when thou hast | *set · my* | *heart · at* | *liberty.*

DAY 25.

MORNING PRAYER.

Legem pone.

TEACH me, O Lord, the | *way of · thy* | *statutes* ‖ and I shall | *keep it · un-|-to · the* | *end.*

2 Give me understanding, and I shall | *keep · thy* | *law* ‖ yea, I shall | *keep it · with* | *my · whole* | *heart.*

3 Make me to go in the path of | *thy · com-|-mandments* ‖ for there-|*-in · is* | *my · de-|-sire.*

4 Incline my heart un-|*-to · thy* | *testimonies* ‖ and |=·=| *not · to* | *covetousness.*

5 O turn away mine eyes, lest | *they be-·-hold* | *vanity* ‖ and quicken | *thou · me* | *in · thy* | *way.*

6 O stablish thy word | *in · thy* | *servant* ‖ that | *I* =| *may* =| *fear thee.*

7 Take away the rebuke that I | *am · a-|-fraid of* ‖ for thy | *judg-·-ments* | *are* =| *good.*

8 Behold my delight is in | *thy · com-|-mandments* ‖ O | *quicken · me* | *in · thy* | *righteousness.*

Et veniat super me.

LET thy loving mercy come also unto | *me,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ even thy salvation, ac-|*-cording · un-|-to · thy* | *word.*

2 So shall I make answer unto | *my · blas-|-phemers* ‖ for my | *trust · is* | *in · thy* | *word.*

3 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out | *of · my* | *mouth* ‖ for my | *hope · is* | *in · thy* | *judgments*

4 So shall I alway | *keep · thy* | *law,* ‖ yea, | *for* =| *ever · and* | *ever.*

5 And I will | *walk · at* | *liberty* ‖ for I | *seek* =| *thy · com-|-mandments.*

6 I will speak of thy testimonies also, even be-| *fore* =| *kings* ‖ and | *will · not* | *be · a-|-shamed.*

7 And my delight shall be in | *thy · com-|-mandments* ‖ which | *I =| have =| loved.*

8 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which | *I · have* | *loved* ‖ and my study | *shall · be* | *in · thy* | *statutes.*

Memor esto servi tui.

O THINK upon thy servant as con-|-*cerning · thy* | *word* ‖ wherein thou hast caused | *me · to* | *put · my* | *trust.*

2 The same is my comfort | *in · my* | *trouble* ‖ for thy | *word · hath* | *quick-·-ened* | *me.*

3 The proud have had me exceedingly | *in · de-|-rision* ‖ yet have I not | *shrink-·-ed* | *from · thy* | *law;*

4 For I remembered thine everlasting | *judgments, · O* | *Lord* ‖ and |= *re-|-ceiv-·-ed* | *comfort.*

5 I am | *horribly · a-|-fraid* ‖ for the ungodly | *that · for-|-sake · thy* | *law.*

6 Thy statutes have | *been · my* | *songs* ‖ in the | *house =| of · my* | *pilgrimage.*

7 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, | *in the · night-|-season* ‖ and | *have =| kept · thy* | *law.*

8 This | *I =| had* ‖ because | *I · kept* | *thy · com-|-mandments.*

Portio mea, Domine.

THOU art my | *portion, · O* | *Lord* ‖ I have | *promised · to* | *keep · thy* | *law.*

2 I made my humble petition in thy presence with | *my · whole* | *heart* ‖ O be merciful unto me ac-|-*cording* | *to · thy* | *word.*

3 I called mine own ways | *to · re-|-membrance* ‖ and turned my | *feet · un-|-to · thy* | *testimonies.*

4 I made haste, and prolonged | *not · the* | *time* ‖ to | *keep =| thy · com-|-mandments.*

5 The congregations of the un-|-*godly* · *have* | *robbed me* ‖ but I have | *not* · *for*-|-*gotten* · *thy* | *law.*

6 At midnight I will rise to give | *thanks* · *un*-|-*to thee* ‖ because | *of* · *thy* | *right*-·-*eous* | *judgments.*

7 I am a companion of all | *them* · *that* | *fear thee* ‖ and | *keep* =| *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments.*

8 The earth, O Lord, is | *full* · *of thy* | *mercy* ‖ O | *teach* =| *me* · *thy* | *statutes.*

Bonitatem fecisti.

O LORD, thou hast dealt graciously | *with* · *thy* | *servant* ‖ ac-|-*cording* · *un*-|-*to* · *thy* | *word.*

2 O learn me true under-|-*standing* · *and* | *knowledge* ‖ for I have be-|-*liev*-·-*ed* | *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments.*

3 Before I was troubled, | *I* · *went* | *wrong* ‖ but now | *have* · *I* | *kept* · *thy* | *word.*

4 Thou art | *good* · *and* | *gracious* ‖ O | *teach* =| *me* · *thy* | *statutes.*

5 The proud have imagined a | *lie* · *a*-|-*gainst me* ‖ but I will keep thy com-|-*mandments* · *with* | *my* · *whole* | *heart.*

6 Their heart is as | *fat* · *as* | *brawn* ‖ but my delight hath | *been* =| *in* · *thy* | *law.*

7 It is good for me that I have | *been* · *in* | *trouble* ‖ that | *I* · *may* | *learn* · *thy* | *statutes.*

8 The law of thy mouth is | *dearer* · *un*-|-*to me* ‖ than | *thousands* · *of* | *gold* · *and* | *silver.*

DAY 25. EVENING PRAYER.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

THY hands have | *made me,* · *and* | *fashioned me* ‖ O give me understanding, that | *I may* · *learn* | *thy* · *com*-|-*mandments*

2 They that fear thee, will be glad | *when · they* | *see me* ‖ because I have | *put · my* | *trust in · thy* | *word.*

3 I know, O Lord, that thy | *judgments · are* | *right* ‖ and that thou of very faithfulness hast | *caused · me* | *to · be* | *troubled.*

4 O let thy merciful kindness | *be · my* | *comfort* ‖ according to thy | *word · un-*|*-to · thy* | *servant.*

5 O let thy loving-mercies come unto me, that | *I · may* | *live* ‖ for thy | *law · is* | *my · de-*|*-light.*

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about | *to · de-*|*-stroy me* ‖ but I will be occupied | *in* =| *thy · com-*|*-mandments.*

7 Let such as fear thee, and have | *known · thy* | *testimonies* ‖ be | *turn-·-ed* | *un-·-to* | *me.*

8 O let my heart be sound | *in · thy* | *statutes* ‖ that | *I · be* | *not · a-*|*-shamed.*

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath longed for | *thy · sal-*|*-vation* ‖ and I have a good hope, be-|*-cause* =| *of · thy* | *word.*

2 Mine eyes long sore | *for · thy* | *word* ‖ saying, O | *when* =| *wilt · thou* | *comfort me?*

3 For I am become like a bottle | *in · the* | *smoke* ‖ yet do I | *not · for-*|*-get · thy* | *statutes.*

4 How many are the | *days of · thy* | *servant* ‖ when wilt thou be avenged of | *them · that* | *per-·-se-*| *cute me?*

5 The proud have digged | *pits · for* | *me* ‖ which | *are · not* | *after · thy* | *law.*

6 All thy com-|*-mandments · are* | *true* ‖ they persecute me falsely; | *O · be* | *thou · my* | *help.*

7 They had almost made an end of | *me up-·-on* | *earth* ‖ but I for-|*-sook · not* | *thy · com-*|*-mandments.*

8 O quicken me after thy | *lov-·-ing-|-kindness* ‖ and so shall I keep the | *testi-·-monies* | *of · thy* | *mouth.*

In æternum, Domine.

O | *LORD,* · *thy* | *word* ‖ endureth | *for* =| *ever* · *in* | *heaven.*

2 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation | *to · an-|-other* ‖ thou hast laid the foundation of the | *earth,* · *and* | *it · a-|-bideth.*

3 They continue this day according | *to · thine* | *ordinance* ‖ for | *all · things* | *serve* =| *thee.*

4 If my delight had not been | *in · thy* | *law* ‖ I should have | *perish-·-ed* | *in · my* | *trouble.*

5 I will never forget | *thy . com-|-mandments* ‖ for with them | *thou · hast* | *quicken-·-ed* | *me.*

6 I am | *thine,* · *O* | *save me* ‖ for I | *have · sought* | *thy · com-|-mandments.*

7 The ungodly laid wait for me, | *to · de-|-stroy me* ‖ but I | *will · con-|-sider · thy* | *testimonies.*

8 I see that all things come | *to · an* | *end* ‖ but thy commandment | *is · ex-|-ceed-·-ing* | *broad.*

Quomodo dilexi!

LORD, what love have I un-|-*to · thy* | *law* ‖ all the day long | *is · my* | *stu-·-dy* | *in it.*

2 Thou, through thy commandments, hast made me wiser | *than · mine* | *enemies* ‖ for | *they · are* | *e-·-ver* | *with me.*

3 I have more understanding | *than · my* | *teachers* ‖ for thy | *testi-·-monies* | *are · my* | *study.*

4 I am wiser | *than · the* | *aged* ‖ because | *I · keep* | *thy · com-|-mandments.*

5 I have refrained my feet from every | *e-·-vil* | *way* ‖ that | *I · may* | *keep · thy* | *word.*

6 I have not shrunk | *from · thy* | *judgments* ‖ for | *thou* =| *teach-·-est* | *me.*

7 O how sweet are thy words un-|*-to · my* | *throat* ‖ yea, sweeter than | *honey · un-|-to · my* | *mouth!*

8 Through thy commandments I get | *un-·-der-| standing* ‖ therefore I | *hate · all* | *e-·-vil* | *ways.*

DAY 26.

MORNING PRAYER.

Lucerna pedibus meis.

THY word is a lantern un-|*-to · my* | *feet* ‖ and a | *light · un-|-to · my* | *paths.*

2 I have sworn, and am | *steadfast-·-ly* | *purposed* ‖ to | *keep · thy* | *right-·-eous* | *judgments.*

3 I am troubled a-|*-bove* =| *measure* ‖ quicken me, O Lord, ac-|*-cord-·-ing* | *to · thy* | *word.*

4 Let the free-will-offerings of my mouth | *please thee, · O* | *Lord* ‖ and | *teach* =| *me · thy* | *judgments.*

5 My soul is alway | *in · my* | *hand* ‖ yet do I | *not · for-|-get · thy* | *law.*

6 The ungodly have laid a | *snare · for* | *me* ‖ but yet I swerved | *not · from* | *thy · com-|-mandments.*

7 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage | *for* =| *ever* ‖ and why? they are the | *ve-·-ry* | *joy of · my* | *heart.*

8 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy | *sta-·tutes* | *alway* ‖ even | *un=|-to · the* | *end.*

Iniquos odio habui.

I HATE them, that imagine | *e-·-vil* | *things* ‖ but | *thy · law* | *do · I* | *love.*

2 Thou art my de-|*-fence · and* | *shield* ‖ and my | *trust · is* | *in · thy* | *word.*

3 Away from | *me*, · *ye* | *wicked* ‖ I will keep the com-|-*mand-*·-*ments* | *of* · *my* | *God.*

4 O stablish me according to thy word, that | *I* · *may* | *live* ‖ and let me not be disap-|-*point-*·-*ed* | *of* · *my* | *hope.*

5 Hold thou me up, and I | *shall* · *be* | *safe* ‖ yea, my delight shall be | *e-*·-*ver* | *in* · *thy* | *statutes.*

6 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart | *from* · *thy* | *statutes* ‖ for they i-|-*ma-*·-*gine* | *but* · *de-*| *ceit.*

7 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the | *earth* · *like* | *dross* ‖ there-|-*fore* · *I* | *love* · *thy* | *testimonies.*

8 My flesh trembleth for | *fear* · *of* | *thee* ‖ and I | *am* · *a-*|-*fraid of* · *thy* | *judgments.*

Feci judicium.

I DEAL with the thing that is | *lawful* · *and* | *right* ‖ O give me not over | *un-*·-*to* | *mine* · *op-*|-*pressors.*

2 Make thou thy servant to delight in that | *which* · *is* | *good* ‖ that the | *proud* · *do* | *me* · *no* | *wrong.*

3 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking | *for* · *thy* | *health* ‖ and for the | *word* =| *of* · *thy* | *right-eousness.*

4 O deal with thy servant according unto thy | *lov-*· *ing-*|-*mercy* ‖ and | *teach* =| *me* · *thy* | *statutes.*

5 I am thy servant; O grant me | *un-*·-*der-*|-*stand-ing* ‖ that | *I* · *may* | *know* · *thy* | *testimonies.*

6 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay | *to* · *thine* | *hand* ‖ for they | *have* · *de-*|-*stroyed* · *thy* | *law.*

7 For I love | *thy* · *com-*|-*mandments* ‖ above | *gold* · *and* | *pre-*·-*cious* | *stone.*

8 Therefore hold I straight all | *thy* · *com-*|-*mand-ments* ‖ and all false | *ways* · *I* | *utterly* · *ab-*|-*hor.*

Mirabilia.

THY | *testimonies · are* | *wonderful* ‖ therefore | *doth* =| *my · soul* | *keep them.*

2 When thy word |·*go-·-eth* | *forth* ‖ it giveth light and under-|-*standing · un-*|-*to · the* | *simple.*

3 I opened my mouth, and drew | *in · my* | *breath* ‖ for my delight | *was · in* | *thy · com-*|-*mandments.*

4 O look thou upon me, and be merciful | *un-·-to* | *me* ‖ as thou usest to do unto | *those · that* | *love · thy* | *Name.*

5 Order my steps | *in · thy* | *words* ‖ and so shall no wickedness | *have · do-*|-*mi-·-nion* | *over me.*

6 O deliver me from the wrongful | *dealings · of* | *men* ‖ and so shall | *I · keep* | *thy · com-*|-*mandments.*

7 Shew the light of thy countenance up-|-*on · thy* | *servant* ‖ and | *teach* =| *me · thy* | *statutes.*

8 Mine eyes gush | *out · with* | *water* ‖ because | *men · keep* | *not · thy* | *law.*

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art | *thou,· O* | *Lord* ‖ and | *true*=| *is · thy* | *judgment!*

2 The testimonies that thou | *hast · com-*|-*manded* ‖ are ex-|-*ceed-·-ing* | *righteous · and* | *true.*

3 My zeal hath | *even · con-*|-*sumed me* ‖ because mine enemies | *have · for-*|-*gotten · thy* | *words.*

4 Thy word is tried | *to · the* | *uttermost* ‖ and thy | *ser-·-vant* | *lov-·-eth* | *it.*

5 I am small, and of no | *re-·-pu-*|-*tation* ‖ yet do I not for-|-*get* =| *thy · com-*|-*mandments.*

6 Thy righteousness is an ever-|-*last-·-ing* | *right-eousness* ‖ and | *thy . law* | *is · the* | *truth.*

7 Trouble and heaviness have taken | *hold · up-*|-*on me* ‖ yet is my de-|-*light · in* | *thy · com-*|-*mandments.*

8 The righteousness of thy testimonies is | *e-·-ver-|lasting* ‖ O grant me under-|-*standing*, · *and* | *I* · *shall* | *live.*

DAY 26. EVENING PRAYER.

Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I CALL with | *my* · *whole* | *heart* ‖ hear me, O Lord, | *I* · *will* | *keep* · *thy* | *statutes.*

2 Yea, even unto thee | *do* · *I* | *call* ‖ help me, and | *I* · *shall* | *keep* · *thy* | *testimonies.*

3 Early in the morning do I cry | *un-·-to* | *thee* ‖ for in | *thy* · *word* | *is* · *my* | *trust.*

4 Mine eyes pre-|-*vent the* · *night-*|-*watches* ‖ that I might be | *occu-·-pied* | *in* · *thy* | *words.*

5 Hear my voice, O Lord, according to thy | *lov-·ing-*|-*kindness* ‖ quicken me ac-|-*cording* · *as* | *thou* · *art* | *wont.*

6 They draw nigh that of malice | *per-·-se-*|-*cute me* ‖ and | *are* · *far* | *from* · *thy* | *law.*

7 Be thou nigh at | *hand*, · *O* | *Lord* ‖ for all | *thy com-*|-*mandments* · *are* | *true.*

8 As concerning thy testimonies, I have | *known* · *long* | *since* ‖ that thou hast | *ground-·-ed* | *them* · *for* | *ever.*

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine adversity, | *and* · *de-*|-*liver me* ‖ for I do | *not* · *for-*|-*get* · *thy* | *law.*

2 Avenge thou my cause, | *and* · *de-*|-*liver me* ‖ quicken me ac-|-*cord-·-ing* | *to* · *thy* | *word.*

3 Health is far | *from the* · *un-*|-*godly* ‖ for | *they re-·-gard* | *not* · *thy* | *statutes.*

4 Great is thy | *mercy,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ quicken | *me,* · *as* | *thou* · *art* | *wont.*

5 Many there are that trouble me, and | *per-*·*-se-*|*cute me* ‖ yet do I not | *swerve* =| *from* · *thy* | *tes-*· *timonies.*

6 It grieveth me, when I | *see* · *the trans-*|*-gressors* ‖ because | *they* · *keep* | *not* · *thy* | *law.*

7 Consider, O Lord, how I love | *thy* · *com-*|*-mandments* ‖ O quicken me according | *to* · *thy* | *lov-*·*-ing-*|*kindness.*

8 Thy word is true from | *e-*·*-ver-*|*-lasting* ‖ all the judgments of thy righteousness en-|*-dure* · *for* | *e-*·*-ver-*|*more.*

Principes persecuti sunt.

PRINCES have persecuted me with-|*-out* · *a* | *cause* ‖ but my heart | *standeth* · *in* | *awe of* · *thy* | *word.*

2 I am as glad | *of* · *thy* | *word* ‖ as | *one* · *that* | *findeth* · *great* | *spoils.*

3 As for lies, I hate | *and* · *ab-*|*-hor them* ‖ but | *thy* · *law* | *do* · *I* | *love.*

4 Seven times a day | *do* · *I* | *praise thee* ‖ because | *of* · *thy* | *right-*·*-eous* | *judgments.*

5 Great is the peace that they have who | *love* · *thy* | *law* ‖ and they are | *not* · *of-*|*-fend-*·*-ed* | *at it.*

6 Lord, I have looked for thy | *sav-*·*-ing* | *health* ‖ and done | *af-*·*-ter* | *thy* · *com-*|*-mandments.*

7 My soul hath | *kept* · *thy* | *testimonies* ‖ and | *lov-*·*-ed* | *them* · *ex-*|*-ceedingly.*

8 I have kept thy com-|*-mandments* · *and* | *testimonies* ‖ for all | *my* · *ways* | *are* · *be-*|*-fore thee.*

Appropinquet deprecatio.

LET my complaint come before | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ give me understanding ac-|*-cord-·-ing* | *to* · *thy* | *word.*

2 Let my supplication | *come* · *be-*|*-fore thee* ‖ deliver me ac-|*-cord-·-ing* | *to* · *thy* | *word.*

3 My lips shall speak | *of* · *thy* | *praise* ‖ when | *thou* · *hast* | *taught me* · *thy* | *statutes.*

4 Yea, my tongue shall sing | *of* · *thy* | *word* ‖ for all | *thy* · *com-*|*-mandments* · *are* | *righteous.*

5 Let | *thine* · *hand* | *help me* ‖ for I have | *cho-*·*sen* | *thy* · *com-*|*-mandments.*

6 I have longed for thy saving | *health,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and in thy | *law* · *is* | *my* · *de-*|*-light.*

7 O let my soul live, and | *it* · *shall* | *praise thee* ‖ and thy | *judg-·-ments* | *shall* =| *help me.*

8 I have gone astray like a | *sheep that* · *is* | *lost* ‖ O seek thy servant; for I do | *not for-·-get* | *thy* · *com-*|*-mandments.*

DAY 27. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 120.

Ad Dominum.

WHEN I was in trouble, I called up-|*-on* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ and |=·=| *he* =| *heard me.*

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from | *ly-·-ing* | *lips* ‖ and | *from a* · *de-*|*-ceit-·-ful* | *tongue.*

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, | *thou* · *false* | *tongue* ‖ even mighty and sharp arrows, | *with* · *hot* | *burn-·-ing* | *coals.*

4 Woe is me, that I am constrained to | *dwell* ·

with | *Mesech* ‖ and to have my habitation a-|-*mong* · *the* | *tents* · *of* | *Kedar!*

5 My soul hath long | *dwelt* · *a*-|-*mong them* ‖ that are | *ene*-·-*mies* | *un*-·-*to* | *peace.*

6 I labour for peace; but when I speak unto | *them* · *there*-|-*of* ‖ they | *make* · *them* | *ready* · *to* | *battle.*

PSALM 121.

Levavi oculos.

I WILL lift up mine eyes un-|-*to* · *the* | *hills* ‖ from | *whence*=| *cometh* · *my* | *help.*

2 My help cometh even | *from* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ who | *hath* · *made* | *heaven* · *and* | *earth.*

3 He will not suffer thy | *foot to* · *be* | *moved* ‖ and he that | *keepeth* · *thee* | *will* · *not* | *sleep.*

4 Behold, he that | *keep*-·-*eth* | *Israel* ‖ shall | *net*-· *ther* | *slumber* · *nor* | *sleep.*

5 The Lord himself | *is* · *thy* | *keeper* ‖ the Lord is thy de-|-*fence* · *up*-|-*on* · *thy* | *right hand;*

6 So that the sun shall not | *burn thee* · *by* | *day* ‖ neither | *the* =| *moon* · *by* | *night.*

7 The Lord shall preserve thee | *from* · *all* | *evil* ‖ yea, it is even he | *that* · *shall* | *keep* · *thy* | *soul.*

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy | *com*-·-*ing* | *in* ‖ from this time | *forth* · *for* | *e*-·-*ver*-| *more.*

PSALM 122.

Lætatus sum.

I WAS glad when they said | *un*-·-*to* | *me* ‖ We will go in-|-*to* · *the* | *house of* · *the* | *Lord.*

2 Our feet shall stand | *in* · *thy* | *gates* ‖ O |=·=|= *Je*-|-*rusalem.*

3 Jerusalem is built | *as · a | city* ‖ that is at | *uni-·-ty | in · it-|-self.*

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the | *tribes of · the | Lord* ‖ to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the | *Name* =| *of · the | Lord.*

5 For there is the | *seat · of | judgment* ‖ even the | *seat of · the | house · of | David.*

6 O pray for the | *peace of · Je-|-rusalem* ‖ they shall | *pros-·-per | that* =| *love thee.*

7 Peace be with-|-*in · thy | walls* ‖ and | *plenteous-ness · with-|-in · thy | palaces.*

8 For my brethren and com-|-*pan-·-ions' | sakes* ‖ I | *will · wish | thee · pros-|-perity.*

9 Yea, because of the house of the | *Lord · our | God* ‖ I will | *seek · to | do · thee | good.*

PSALM 123.

Ad te levavi oculos meos.

UNTO thee lift I | *up · mine | eyes* ‖ O thou that | *dwel-·-lest | in · the | heavens.*

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and the eyes of a maiden unto the | *hand of · her | mistress* ‖ even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until | *he · have | mercy · up-|-on us.*

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have | *mercy · up-| on us* ‖ for | *we · are | utterly · de-|-spised.*

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof | *of · the | wealthy* ‖ and with the de-|-*spiteful-·-ness | of · the | proud.*

PSALM 124.

Nisi quia Dominus.

IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, now may | *Is-·-rael* | *say* ‖ If the Lord himself had not been on our side, when | *men · rose* | *up · a-|-gainst us ;*

2 They had swallowed | *us · up* | *quick* ‖ when they were so | *wrathfully · dis -|-pleas-·-ed* | *at us.*

3 Yea, the | *waters · had* | *drowned us* ‖ and the stream | *had · gone* | *over · our* | *soul.*

4 The deep waters | *of · the* | *proud* ‖ had | *gone · even* | *over · our* | *soul.*

5 But praised | *be · the* | *Lord* ‖ who hath not given us over for a | *prey · un-|-to · their* | *teeth.*

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the | *snare of · the* | *fowler* ‖ the snare is broken, | *and · we* | *are · de-|-livered.*

7 Our help standeth in the | *Name of · the* | *Lord* ‖ who hath | *made* =| *heaven · and* | *earth.*

PSALM 125.

Qui confidunt.

THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be even | *as the · mount* | *Sion* ‖ which may not be removed, but | *stand-·-eth* | *fast · for* | *ever.*

2 The hills stand a-|-*bout · Je-|-rusalem* ‖ even so standeth the Lord round about his people, from this time | *forth · for* | *e-·-ver-|-more.*

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the | *lot of · the* | *righteous* ‖ lest the righteous put | *their · hand* | *un-·-to* | *wickedness.*

4 Do | *well,· O* | *Lord* ‖ unto those that are | *good,· and* | *true · of* | *heart.*

5 As for such as turn back unto | *their · own* | *wickedness* || the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil doers; but | *peace · shall* | *be up-·-on* | *Israel.*

DAY 27. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 126.

In convertendo.

WHEN the Lord turned again the cap-|*-tivity · of* | *Sion* || then were we like | *un-·-to* | *them · that* | *dream.*

2 Then was our mouth | *filled · with* | *laughter* || and | *our* =| *tongue · with* | *joy.*

3 Then said they a-|*-mong · the* | *heathen* || The Lord hath | *done · great* | *things · for* | *them.*

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for | *us · al-*|*-ready* || where-|*-of* =| *we · re-*|*-joice.*

5 Turn our captivity, | *O* =| *Lord* || as the | *ri-vers* | *in · the* | *south.*

6 They that | *sow · in* | *tears* || shall |=·=| *reap · in* | *joy.*

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth | *forth · good* | *seed* || shall doubtless come again with joy, and | *bring · his* | *sheaves · with* | *him.*

PSALM 127.

Nisi Dominus.

EXCEPT the Lord | *build · the* | *house* || their labour | *is · but* | *lost · that* | *build it.*

2 Except the Lord | *keep · the* | *city* || the watchman | *wak-·-eth* | *but · in* | *vain.*

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the | *bread · of* | *carefulness* ‖ for so he giveth | *his · be-*|*-lov-·-ed* | *sleep.*

4 Lo, children and the | *fruit of · the* | *womb* ‖ are an heritage and gift that | *com-·-eth* | *of · the* | *Lord.*

5 Like as the arrows in the | *hand of · the* | *giant* ‖ even | *so · are* | *the · young* | *children.*

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver | *full · of* | *them* ‖ they shall not be ashamed, when they speak with their | *ene-·-mies* | *in · the* | *gate.*

PSALM 128.

Beati omnes.

BLESSED are all they that | *fear · the* | *Lord* ‖ and | *walk* =| *in · his* | *ways.*

2 For thou shalt eat the labours | *of · thine* | *hands* ‖ O well is thee, and | *hap-·-py* | *shalt · thou* | *be.*

3 Thy wife shall be as the | *fruit-·-ful* | *vine* ‖ up-| *on · the* | *walls of · thine* | *house;*

4 Thy children like the | *o-·-live-*|*-branches* ‖ round | = *a-*|*-bout · thy* | *table.*

5 Lo, thus shall the | *man · be* | *blessed* ‖ that |=·=| *feareth · the* | *Lord.*

6 The Lord from out of Sion | *shall · so* | *bless thee* ‖ that thou shalt see Jerusalem in pros-|*-peri-·-ty* | *all thy · life* | *long;*

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy | *chil-·-dren's* | *children* ‖ and | *peace* =| *up-·-on* | *Israel.*

PSALM 129.

Sæpe expugnaverunt.

MANY a time have they fought against me from | *my · youth* | *up* ‖ may | *Is-·-rael* | *now* =| *say;*

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from | *my · youth* | *up* || but they have | *not · pre-|-vailed · a-|-gainst me.*

3 The plowers plowed up-|-*on · my* | *back* || and |=·=| *made · long* | *furrows.*

4 But the | *right-·-eous* | *Lord* || hath hewn the | *snares of · the un-|-godly · in* | *pieces.*

5 Let them be confounded and | *turn-·-ed* | *backward* || as many as have | *e-·-vil* | *will · at* | *Sion.*

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-|-*on · the* | *house-tops* || which withereth afore | *it · be* | *pluck-·-ed* | *up ;*

7 Whereof the mower filleth | *not · his* | *hand* || neither he, that bindeth | *up · the* | *sheaves, · his* | *bosom.*

8 So that they, who go by, say not so much as, The | *Lord* =| *prosper you* || we wish you good luck | *in · the* | *Name of · the* | *Lord.*

PSALM 130.

De profundis.

OUT of the deep have I called unto | *thee, · O* | *Lord* || Lord, |=·=| *hear · my* | *voice.*

2 O let thine ears con-|-*si-·-der* | *well* || the | *voice · of* | *my · com-|-plaint.*

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is | *done · a-|-miss* || O | *Lord, · who* | *may · a-|-bide it ?*

4 For there is | *mer-·-cy* | *with thee* || therefore | *shalt* =| *thou · be* | *feared.*

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth | *wait · for* | *him* || in | *his · word* | *is · my* | *trust.*

6 My soul fleeth un-|-*to · the* | *Lord* || before the morning watch, I say, be-|-*fore · the* | *morn-·-ing* | *watch.*

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord; for with the Lord | *there · is* | *mercy* ‖ and with | *him · is* | *plenteous · re-|-demption.*

8 And he shall re-|-*deem* =| *Israel* ‖ from |=·=| *all · his* | *sins.*

PSALM 131.

Domine, non est.

LORD, I | *am · not* | *high-minded* ‖ I | *have · no, proud* =| *looks.*

2 I do not exercise myself | *in · great* | *matters* ‖ which | *are* =| *too · high* | *for me;*

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned | *from · his* | *mother* ‖ yea, my soul is even | *as · a* | *wean-·-ed* | *child.*

4 O Israel, trust | *in · the* | *Lord* ‖ from this time | *forth · for* | *e-·-ver-|-more.*

Day 28. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 132.

Memento, Domine.

LORD, re-|-*mem-·-ber* | *David* ‖ and |=·=| *all · his* | *trouble;*

2 How he sware un-|-*to · the* | *Lord* ‖ and vowed a vow unto the Al-|-*migh-·-ty* | *God · of* | *Jacob;*

3 I will not come within the tabernacle | *of · mine* | *house* ‖ nor climb | *up · in-|-to · my* | *bed;*

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | *eye-lids · to* | *slumber* ‖ neither the temples of my | *head to · take* | *a-·-ny* | *rest;*

5 Until I find out a place for the temple | *of · the* | *Lord* || an habitation for the | *migh-·-ty* | *God · of* | *Jacob.*

6 Lo, we heard of the | *same · at* | *Ephrata* || and | *found · it* | *in · the* | *wood.*

7 We will go in | *to · his* | *tabernacle* || and fall low on our | *knees · be-|-fore · his* | *footstool.*

8 Arise, O Lord, in | *to · thy* | *resting-place* || thou, | *and · the* | *ark of · thy* | *strength.*

9 Let thy priests be | *clothed · with* | *righteousness* || and let | *thy · saints* | *sing · with* | *joyfulness.*

10 For thy servant | *Da-·-vid's* | *sake* || turn not away the | *presence · of* | *thine · a-|-nointed.*

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath | *un ·-to* | *David* || and | *he · shall* | *not · shrink* | *from it;*

12 Of the | *fruit of · thy* | *body* || shall I | *set · up-|-on · thy* | *seat.*

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my testimonies that | *I · shall* | *learn them* || their children also shall sit upon thy | *seat · for* | *e-·-ver-|-more.*

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation | *for · him-|-self* || he | *hath =* | *long-·-d* | *for her.*

15 This shall be my | *rest · for* | *ever* || here will I dwell, for I | *have a·de-|-light · there-|-in.*

16 I will bless her | *victuals · with* | *increase* || and will satisfy | *her =* | *poor · with* | *bread.*

17 I will deck her | *priests · with* | *health* || and her saints | *shall · re-|-joice · and* | *sing.*

18 There shall I make the horn of | *David · to* | *flourish* || I have ordained a | *lantern · for* | *mine · A-|-nointed.*

19 As for his enemies, I shall | *clothe them · with* | *shame* || but upon him-|-*self · shall* | *his · crown* | *flourish.*

PSALM 133.

Ecce, quam bonum!

BEHOLD, how good and joyful a | *thing · it* | *is* ‖ brethren, to | *dwell · to-*|*-gether · in* | *unity!*

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down un-|*-to · the* | *beard* ‖ even unto Aaron's beard, and went | *down to · the* | *skirts of · his* | *cloth-ing.*

3 Like as the | *dew · of* | *Hermon* ‖ which fell up-|*on · the* | *hill · of* | *Sion.*

4 For there the Lord | *promised · his* | *blessing* ‖ and | *life · for* | *e-··ver-*|*-more.*

PSALM 134.

Ecce nunc.

BEHOLD now, | *praise · the* | *Lord* ‖ all ye | *ser-· vants* | *of · the* | *Lord;*

2 Ye that by night stand in the | *house of · the* | *Lord* ‖ even in the | *courts of · the* | *house of · our* | *God.*

3 Lift up your | *hands in · the* | *sanctuary* ‖ and |=·=| *praise · the* | *Lord.*

4 The Lord, that made | *heaven · and* | *earth* ‖ give thee | *bles-··-sing* | *out · of* | *Sion.*

PSALM 135.

Laudate Nomen.

O PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the | *Name of · the* | *Lord* ‖ praise it, O ye | *ser-··-vants* | *of · the* | *Lord.*

2 Ye that stand in the | *house of · the* | *Lord* ‖ in the | *courts of · the* | *house of · our* | *God.*

3 O praise the Lord; for the | *Lord · is* | *gracious* ‖ O sing praises unto his | *Name;* · *for* | *it · is* | *lovely.*

4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jacob un-|*-to · him-*|*-self* ‖ and Israel | *for · his* | *own · pos-*|*-session.*

5 For I know that the | *Lord · is* | *great* ‖ and that | *our · Lord* | *is a-·-bove* | *all gods.*

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven, | *and · in* | *earth* ‖ and in the sea, | *and · in* | *all · deep* | *places.*

7 He bringeth forth the clouds, from the | *ends of · the* | *world* ‖ and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the | *winds · out* | *of · his* | *treasures.*

8 He smote the | *first-born · of* | *Egypt* ‖ both | *of =* | *man · and* | *beast.*

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou | *land · of* | *Egypt* ‖ upon | *Pharaoh,* · *and* | *all · his* | *servants.*

10 He smote | *di-·-vers* | *nations* ‖ and | *slew ·=* | *migh-·-ty* | *kings;*

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the | *king · of* | *Basan* ‖ and | *all · the* | *kingdoms · of* | *Canaan;*

12 And gave their land to | *be · an* | *heritage* ‖ even an heritage | *un-·-to* | *Israel · his* | *people.*

13 Thy Name, O Lord, en-|*-dureth · for* | *ever* ‖ so doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one gene-|*-ra-·-tion* | *to · an-*|*-other.*

14 For the Lord will a-|*-venge · his* | *people* ‖ and be | *gracious · un-*|*-to · his* | *servants.*

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but | *silver · and* | *gold* ‖ the | *work =* | *of · men's* | *hands.*

16 They have | *mouths,* · *and* | *speak not* ‖ eyes | *have · they,* | *but · they* | *see not.*

17 They have ears, and | *yet · they* | *hear not* ‖ neither is there | *any · breath* | *in · their* | *mouths.*

18 They that make them are | *like · un-|-to them* ‖ and so are all | *they · that* | *put their · trust* | *in them.*
19 Praise the Lord, ye | *house · of* | *Israel* ‖ praise the | *Lord, · ye* | *house · of* | *Aaron.*
20 Praise the Lord, ye | *house · of* | *Levi* ‖ ye that | *fear the · Lord,* | *praise · the* | *Lord.*
21 Praised be the Lord | *out · of* | *Sion* ‖ who | *dwel-·-leth* | *at · Je-|-rusalem.*

DAY 28. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 136.

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for | *he · is* | *gracious* ‖ and his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
2 O give thanks unto the | *God · of* | *all gods* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
3 O thank the Lord | *of · all* | *Lords* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
4 Who only | *doeth · great* | *wonders* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
5 Who by his excellent wisdom | *made · the* | *heavens* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
6 Who laid out the earth a-|-*bove · the* | *waters* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
7 Who hath | *made · great* | *lights* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever;*
8 The sun to | *rule · the* | *day* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
9 The moon and the stars to | *govern · the* | *night* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*
10 Who smote Egypt | *with · their* | *first-born* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for* | *ever.*

11 And brought out Israel | *from · a-|-mong them* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

12 With a mighty hand and | *stretched-·-out | arm* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

13 Who divided the Red | *Sea in · two | parts* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

14 And made Israel to go through the | *midst · of | it* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he overthrew them | *in the · Red | Sea* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

16 Who led his people | *through · the | wilderness* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

17 Who | *smote · great | kings* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

18 Yea, | *and · slew | mighty kings* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

19 Sehon | *king of · the | Amorites* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

20 And Og the | *king · of | Basan* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

21 And gave away their land | *for · an | heritage* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

22 Even for an heritage unto | *Israel · his | servant* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

23 Who remembered us when we | *were · in | trouble* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

24 And hath delivered us | *from · our | enemies* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever ;*

25 Who giveth | *food to · all | flesh* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

26 O give thanks unto the | *God · of | heaven* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

27 O give thanks unto the | *Lord · of | lords* ‖ for his | *mercy · en-|-dureth · for | ever.*

PSALM 137.

Super flumina.

BY the waters of Babylon we sat | *down · and* | *wept* || when we re-|*-mem-··-bered* | *thee,· O* | *Sion.*

2 As for our harps, we | *hanged · them* | *up* || upon the | *trees · that* | *are · there-*|*-in.*

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song, and melody | *in · our* | *heaviness* || Sing us | *one of · the* | *songs · of* | *Sion.*

4 How shall we | *sing the · Lord's* | *song* || in | *a* =| *strange* =| *land?*

5 If I forget thee, | *O · Je-*|*-rusalem* || let my | *right hand · for-*|*-get · her* | *cunning.*

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the | *roof of · my* | *mouth* || yea, if I prefer not Je-| *rusa-··-lem* | *in · my* | *mirth.*

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the | *day of · Je-*|*-rusalem* || how they said, Down with it, down with it, | *e-··-ven* | *to · the* | *ground.*

8 O daughter of Babylon, | *wasted · with* | *misery* || yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as | *thou · hast* | *ser-··-ved* | *us.*

9 Blessed shall he be that | *taketh · thy* | *children* || and throweth | *them · a-*|*-gainst · the* | *stones.*

PSALM 138.

Confitebor tibi.

I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my | *whole* =| *heart* || even before the gods will | *I · sing* | *praise · un-*|*-to thee.*

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name, because of thy loving-|*-kindness · and* |

truth ‖ for thou hast magnified thy Name, | *and · thy* | *word, · above* | *all things.*

3 When I called upon thee, | *thou* =| *heardest me* ‖ and enduedst my | *soul* =| *with · much* | *strength.*

4 All the kings of the earth shall | *praise thee, · O* | *Lord* ‖ for they have | *heard · the* | *words of · thy* | *mouth.*

5 Yea, they shall sing in the | *ways of · the* | *Lord* ‖ that great is the | *glo-·-ry* | *of · the* | *Lord.*

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect un-|*-to · the* | *lowly* ‖ as for the proud, he be-|*-hold-· eth* | *them a-·-far* | *off.*

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt | *thou · re-*|*-fresh me* ‖ thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and | *thy · right* | *hand · shall* | *save me.*

8 The Lord shall make good his loving-|*-kindness · to-*|*-ward me* ‖ yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; despise not then the | *works · of* | *thine · own* | *hands.*

DAY 29. MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 139.

Domine, probasti.

O LORD, thou hast searched me | *out, · and* | *known me* ‖ thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising; thou understandest | *my · thoughts* | *long · be-*| *fore.*

2 Thou art about my path, and a-|*-bout · my* | *bed* ‖ and | *spiest · out* | *all · my* | *ways.*

3 For lo, there is not a | *word in · my* ¦ *tongue* ‖ but thou, O Lord | *knowest · it* | *al-·-to-|-gether.*

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind | *and · be-|-fore* ‖ and | *laid · thine* | *hand · up-|-on me.*

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and | *excel-· lent* | *for me* ‖ I | *cannot · at-|-tain · un-|to it.*

6 Whither shall I go then | *from · thy* | *Spirit* ‖ or whither shall I | *go · then* | *from · thy* | *presence?*

7 If I climb up into heaven, | *thou · art* | *there* ‖ if I go down to hell, | *thou · art* | *there* =| *also.*

8 If I take the wings | *of · the* | *morning* ‖ and remain in the | *utter-·-most* | *parts of . the* | *sea;*

9 Even there also shall | *thy · hand* | *lead me* ‖ and | *thy · right* | *hand · shall* | *hold me.*

10 If I say, Peradventure the | *darkness · shall* | *cover me* ‖ then shall my | *night · be* | *turned · to* | *day.*

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as clear | *as · the* | *day* ‖ the darkness and light to | *thee · are* | *both · a-|-like.*

12 For my | *reins · are* | *thine* ‖ thou hast covered me | *in · my* | *mo-·-ther's* | *womb.*

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and | *wonder-·-fully* | *made* ‖ marvellous are thy works, and that | *my · soul* | *knoweth · right* | *well.*

14 My bones are not | *hid · from* | *thee* ‖ though I be made secretly, and fashioned be-|-*neath* =| *in · the* | *earth.*

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet | *being · im-|-perfect* ‖ and in thy book were | *all · my* | *mem-· bers* | *written;*

16 Which day by | *day · were* | *fashioned* ‖ when as yet ¦ *there · was* | *none · of* | *them.*

17 How dear are thy counsels unto | *me, · O* | *God* ‖ O how great | *is · the* | *sum · of* | *them!*

18 If I tell them, they are more in number | *than · the* | *sand* ‖ when I wake up, | *I · am* | *pre-··-sent* | *with thee.*

19 Wilt thou not slay the | *wicked,* · *O* | *God* ‖ de part from me, | *ye · blood-*|*-thirs-··-ty* | *men.*

20 For they speak un-|*-righteously · a-*|*-gainst thee* ‖ and thine enemies | *take · thy* | *Name · in* | *vain.*

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, | *that · hate* | *thee* ‖ and am not I grieved with those, | *that · rise* | *up . a-*|*gainst thee?*

22 Yea, I | *hate them · right* | *sore* ‖ even as | *though · they* | *were · mine* | *enemies.*

23 Try me, O God, and seek the | *ground of · my* | *heart* ‖ prove me, | *and · ex-*|*-amine · my* | *thoughts.*

24 Look well if there be any way of | *wicked-··-ness* | *in me* ‖ and lead me | *in · the* | *way · ever-*|*-lasting.*

PSALM 140.

Eripe me, Domine.

DELIVER me, O Lord, from the | *e-··-vil* | *man* ‖ and preserve me | *from · the* | *wick-··-ed* | *man;*

2 Who imagine mischief | *in · their* | *hearts* ‖ and stir up | *strife* =| *all the · day* | *long.*

3 They have sharpened their tongues | *like · a* | *serpent* ‖ adder's | *poison · is* | *under · their* | *lips.*

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands | *of the · un-*| *godly* ‖ preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to | *o-··-ver-*|*-throw · my* | *goings.*

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net a-|*-broad · with* | *cords* ‖ yea, and | *set · traps* | *in · my* | *way.*

6 I said unto the Lord, | *Thou art · my* | *God* ‖ hear the voice | *of · my* | *prayers,* · *O* | *Lord.*

7 O Lord God, thou | *strength of · my* | *health* ‖ thou hast covered my head | *in · the* | *day · of* | *battle.*

8 Let not the ungodly have his de-|-*sire,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ let not his mischievous imagination prosper, | *lest · they* | *be · too* | *proud.*

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the | *head . of* | *them* ‖ that | *com-·-pass* | *me · a-*|-*bout.*

10 Let hot burning coals | *fall · up-*|-*on them* ‖ let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they | *never · rise* | *up · a-*|-*gain.*

11 A man full of words shall not prosper up-|-*on · the* | *earth* ‖ evil shall hunt the wicked | *person · to* | *o-·-ver-*|-*throw him.*

12 Sure I am, that the Lord will a-|-*venge · the* | *poor* ‖ and maintain the | *cause* =| *of · the* | *helpless.*

13 The righteous also shall give thanks un-|-*to · thy* | *Name* ‖ and the just shall con-|-*ti-·-nue* | *in · thy* | *sight.*

PSALM 141.

Domine, clamavi.

LORD, I call upon thee, haste thee | *un-·-to* | *me* ‖ and consider my voice, | *when · I* | *cry · un-*|-*to thee.*

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight | *as · the* | *incense* ‖ and let the lifting up of my hands | *be · an* | *even-·-ing* | *sacrifice.*

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be-|-*fore · my* | *mouth* ‖ and | *keep · the* | *door of · my* | *lips.*

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any | *e-·-vil* | *thing* ‖ let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I | *eat of · such* | *things · as* | *please them.*

5 Let the righteous rather | *smite · me* | *friendly* ‖ and |=·=|=· *re-*|-*prove me.*

6 But let not their precious balms | *break · my* | *head* || yea, I will pray | *yet · a-|-gainst · their* | *wick-edness.*

7 Let their judges be overthrown in | *sto-·-ny* | *places* || that they may hear my | *words, · for* | *they · are* | *sweet.*

8 Our bones lie scattered be-|-*fore · the* | *pit* || like as when one breaketh and heweth | *wood · up-|-on · the* | *earth.*

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, | *O · Lord* | *God* || in thee is my trust, O | *cast · not* | *out · my* | *soul.*

10 Keep me from the snare that | *they have · laid* | *for me* || and from the traps | *of · the* | *wick-·-ed* | *doers.*

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own | *nets · to-|gether* || and | *let · me* | *ever · es-|-cape them.*

DAY 29. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 142.

Voce mea ad Dominum.

I CRIED unto the Lord | *with · my* | *voice* || yea, even unto the Lord did I | *make · my* | *sup-·-pli-|cation.*

2 I poured out my com-|-*plaints · be-|-fore him* || and | *shewed · him* | *of · my* | *trouble.*

3 When my spirit was in heaviness, thou | *knewest · my* | *path* || in the way wherein I walked have they privily | *laid · a* | *snare · for* | *me.*

4 I looked also up-|-*on·my* | *right hand* || and saw there was | *no · man* | *that · would* | *know me.*

5 I had no place to | *flee · un-*|*-to* ‖ and no man | *car-··-ed* | *for · my* | *soul.*

6 I cried unto thee, O | *Lord, · and* | *said* ‖ Thou art my hope and my portion | *in · the* | *land of · the* | *living.*

7 Consider | *my · com-*|*-plaint* ‖ for I | *am · brought* | *ve-··-ry* | *low.*

8 O deliver me | *from · my* | *persecutors* ‖ for | *they · are* | *too · strong* | *for me.*

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks un-|*-to · thy* | *Name* ‖ which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous re-|*-sort · un-*|*-to · my* | *company.*

PSALM 143.

Domine, exaudi.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider | *my · de-*| *sire* ‖ hearken unto me for thy | *truth · and* | *righteous-··-ness'* | *sake.*

2 And enter not into judgment | *with · thy* | *servant* ‖ for in thy sight shall | *no · man* | *living · be* | *justified.*

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life | *down to · the* | *ground* ‖ he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men | *that · have* | *been · long* | *dead.*

4 Therefore is my spirit | *vexed · with-*|*-in me* ‖ and my | *heart · with-*|*-in me · is* | *desolate.*

5 Yet do I remember the time past; I muse upon | *all · thy* | *works* ‖ yea, I exercise myself | *in · the* | *works of · thy* | *hands.*

6 I stretch forth my hands | *un-··-to* | *thee* ‖ my soul gaspeth unto thee | *as · a* | *thirs-··-ty* | *land.*

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon; for my spirit | *wax-··-eth* | *faint* ‖ hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them, that go | *down · in-*|*-to · the* | *pit.*

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness, betimes in the morning; for in | *thee is · my* | *trust* || shew thou me the way that I should walk in; for I lift | *up · my* | *soul · un-*|*-to thee.*

9 Deliver me, O Lord, | *from · mine* | *enemies* || for I flee | *un-·-to* | *thee · to* | *hide me.*

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee; for | *thou art · my* | *God* || let thy loving Spirit lead me forth in-|*-to · the* | *land · of* | *righteousness.*

11 Quicken me, O Lord, | *for · thy* | *Name's sake* || and for thy righteousness' sake bring | *my · soul* | *out · of* | *trouble.*

12 And of thy goodness | *slay · mine* | *enemies* || and destroy all them that vex my soul, | *for · I* | *am · thy* | *servant.*

DAY 30.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM 144.

Benedictus Dominus.

BLESSED be the | *Lord · my* | *strength* || who teacheth my hands to war, | *and · my* | *fingers · to* | *fight;*

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender, in | *whom · I* | *trust* || who subdueth my | *peo-·-ple* | *that · is* | *under me.*

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect | *un-·-to* | *him* || or the son of man | *that · thou* | *so re-*|*-gardest him?*

4 Man is like a | *thing · of* | *nought* || his time pas seth a-|*-way* =| *like · a* | *shadow.*

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, | *and · come* | *down* ‖ touch the | *mountains*, · *and* | *they · shall* | *smoke.*

6 Cast forth thy | *lightning*, · *and* | *tear them* ‖ shoot out thine | *ar-·-rows* | *and · con-*|*-sume them.*

7 Send down thine hand | *from · a-*|*-bove* ‖ deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, | *from · the* | *hand of · strange* | *children ;*

8 Whose mouth | *talketh · of* | *vanity* ‖ and their right hand | *is a · right* | *hand · of* | *wickedness.*

9 I will sing a new song unto | *thee*, · *O* | *God* ‖ and sing praises unto thee up-|*-on · a* | *ten-·-stringed* | *lute.*

10 Thou hast given victory | *un-·-to* | *kings* ‖ and hast delivered David thy servant from the | *pe-·-ril* | *of · the* | *sword.*

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand | *of · strange* | *children* ‖ whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a | *right · hand* | *of · in-*|*-iquity.*

12 That our sons may grow up | *as the · young* | *plants* ‖ and that our daughters may be as the polished | *cor-·-ners* | *of · the* | *temple.*

13 That our garners may be full, and plenteous with all | *manner · of* | *store* ‖ that our sheep may bring forth thousands, and ten | *thou-·-sands* | *in · our* | *streets.*

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be | *no · de-*|*-cay* ‖ no leading into captivity, and no com-|*-plain-·-ing* | *in · our* | *streets.*

15 Happy are the people that are in | *such · a* | *case* ‖ yea, blessed are the people who | *have · the* | *Lord for · their* | *God.*

PSALM 145.

Exaltabo te, Deus.

I WILL magnify thee, O | *God*, · *my* | *King* || and I will praise thy | *Name* · *for* | *ever* · *and* | *ever.*

2 Every day will I give thanks | *un-*·*-to* | *thee* || and praise thy | *Name* · *for* | *ever* · *and* | *ever.*

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy | *to* · *be* | *praised* || there is | *no* · *end* | *of* · *his* | *greatness.*

4 One generation shall praise thy works un-|-*to* · *an-*|-*other* || and |= *de-*|-*clare* · *thy* | *power.*

5 As for me, I will be talking | *of* · *thy* | *worship* || thy glory, thy | *praise*, · *and* | *won-*·*-drous* | *works ;*

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy | *marvel-*·*-lous* | *acts* || and I will | *al-*·*-so* | *tell of* · *thy* | *greatness.*

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness | *shall* · *be* | *shewed* || and men shall | *sing* =| *of* · *thy* | *righteousness.*

8 The Lord is | *gracious*, · *and* | *merciful* || long-suffering, | *and* · *of* | *great* =| *goodness.*

9 The Lord is loving unto | *eve-*·*-ry* | *man* || and his mercy is | *o-*·*-ver* | *all* · *his* | *works.*

10 All thy works praise | *thee*, · *O* | *Lord* || and thy | *saints* · *give* | *thanks* · *un-*|-*to thee.*

11 They shew the glory | *of* · *thy* | *kingdom* || and | *talk* =| *of* · *thy* | *power ;*

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness | *of* · *thy* | *kingdom* || might be | *known* =| *un-*·*-to* | *men.*

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-|-*last-*·*-ing* | *kingdom* || and thy dominion en-|-*dureth* · *through-*|-*out* · *all* | *ages.*

14 The Lord upholdeth all | *such* · *as* | *fall* || and lifteth up | *all* · *those* | *that* · *are* | *down.*

15 The eyes of all wait upon | *thee,* · *O* | *Lord* ‖ and thou givest | *them* · *their* | *meat in* · *due* | *season.*

16 Thou | *openest* · *thine* | *hand* ‖ and fillest | *all* · *things* | *living* · *with* | *plenteousness.*

17 The Lord is righteous in | *all* · *his* | *ways* ‖ and | *holy* · *in* | *all* · *his* | *works.*

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | *call* · *up*-|*on him* ‖ yea, all such as | *call* · *up*-|-*on* · *him* | *faithfully.*

19 He will fulfil the desire of | *them* · *that* | *fear him* ‖ he also will hear | *their* · *cry,* | *and* · *will* | *help them.*

20 The Lord preserveth all | *them* · *that* | *love him* ‖ but scattereth a-|-*broad* · *all* | *the* · *un*-|-*godly.*

21 My mouth shall speak the praise | *of* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy | *Name* · *for* | *ever* · *and* | *ever.*

PSALM 146.

Lauda, anima mea.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul; while I live, will I | *praise* · *the* | *Lord* ‖ yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing | *praises* · *un*-|-*to* · *my* | *God.*

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any | *child* · *of* | *man* ‖ for | *there* · *is* | *no* · *help* | *in them.*

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall turn again | *to* · *his* | *earth* ‖ and | *then* · *all* | *his* · *thoughts* | *perish.*

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob | *for* · *his* | *help* ‖ and whose hope is | *in* · *the* | *Lord* · *his* | *God;*

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that | *there*-·-*in* | *is* ‖ who | *keepeth* · *his* | *promise* · *for* | *ever;*

6 Who helpeth them to right that | *suf-·-fer* | *wrong* ‖ who | *feed-·-eth* | *the* =| *hungry.*

7 The Lord looseth men | *out · of* | *prison* ‖ the Lord | *giveth · sight* | *to · the* | *blind.*

8 The Lord helpeth them | *that · are* | *fallen* ‖ the Lord | *car-·-eth* | *for · the* | *righteous.*

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; he defendeth the fatherless | *and* =| *widow* ‖ as for the way of the ungodly, he | *turneth · it* | *up-·-side* | *down.*

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be king for | *e-·-ver-|-more* ‖ and through-|-*out · all* | *gen-·-e-|-rations.*

DAY 30. EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM 147.

Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE the Lord; for it is a good thing to sing praises un-|-*to · our* | *God* ‖ yea, a joyful and pleasant | *thing · it* | *is to · be* | *thankful.*

2 The Lord doth build | *up · Je-|-rusalem* ‖ and gather together | *the · out-|-casts · of* | *Israel.*

3 He healeth those that are | *broken · in* | *heart* ‖ and giveth | *medicine · to* | *heal · their* | *sickness.*

4 He telleth the number | *of · the* | *stars* ‖ and calleth | *them · all* | *by · their* | *names.*

5 Great is our Lord, and | *great is · his* | *power* ‖ yea, | *and · his* | *wisdom · is* | *infinite.*

6 The Lord setteth | *up · the* | *meek* ‖ and bringeth the un-|-*god-·-ly* | *down to · the* | *ground.*

7 O sing unto the Lord | *with · thanks-|-giving* ‖ sing praises upon the | *harp · un-|-to · our* | *God,*

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and pre-

pareth rain | *for · the* | *earth* || and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and herb | *for · the* | *use · of* | *men*,

9 Who giveth fodder un-|-*to · the* | *cattle* || and feedeth the young | *ravens · that* | *call · up-*|-*on him.*

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength | *of · an* | *horse* || neither delighteth | *he · in* | *any · man's* | *legs.*

11 But the Lord's delight is in | *them · that* | *fear him* || and | *put · their* | *trust in · his* | *mercy.*

12 Praise the Lord, | *O · Je-*|-*rusalem* || praise | *thy* =| *God, · O* | *Sion.*

13 For he hath made fast the bars | *of · thy* | *gates* || and hath | *blessed · thy* | *children · with-*|-*in thee.*

14 He maketh peace | *in · thy* | *borders* || and filleth thee | *with · the* | *flour · of* | *wheat.*

15 He sendeth forth his commandment up-|-*on* =| *earth* || and his word | *run-·-neth* | *ve-·-ry* | *swiftly.*

16 He giveth | *snow · like* | *wool* || and scattereth the | *hoar* =| *frost · like* | *ashes.*

17 He casteth forth his | *ice · like* | *morsels* || who is able | *to · a-*|-*bide · his* | *frost?*

18 He sendeth out his word, and | *melt-·-eth* | *them* || he bloweth with his wind, | *and · the* | *wa-·-ters* | *flow.*

19 He showeth his word | *un-·-to* | *Jacob* || his statutes and ordinances | *un* =| *to* =| *Israel.*

20 He hath not dealt so with | *a-·-ny* | *nation* || neither have the heathen | *know-·-ledge* | *of · his* | *laws.*

PSALM 148.

Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE the | *Lord · of* | *heaven* || praise | *him* =| *in · the* | *height.*

2 Praise him, all ye | *angels · of* | *his* || praise | *him,* =| *all · his* | *host.*

3 Praise him, | *sun · and* | *moon* ‖ praise him, | *all · ye* | *stars · and* | *light.*

4 Praise him, | *all · ye* | *heavens* ‖ and ye waters that | *are · a-*|*-bove · the* | *heavens.*

5 Let them praise the | *Name of · the* | *Lord* ‖ for he spake the word, and they were made; he commanded, | *and · they* | *were · cre-*|*-ated.*

6 He hath made them fast for | *ever · and* | *ever* ‖ he hath given them a law, | *which · shall* | *not · be* | *broken.*

7 Praise the Lord up-|*-on* =| *earth* ‖ ye | *dra-· gons,* | *and · all* | *deeps.*

8 Fire and hail, | *snow · and* | *vapours* ‖ wind and | *storm · ful-*|*-filling · his* | *word;*

9 Mountains | *and · all* | *hills* ‖ fruitful | *trees · and* | *all* =| *cedars;*

10 Beasts | *and · all* | *cattle* ‖ worms | *and* =| *feather-·-ed* | *fowls;*

11 Kings of the earth | *and · all* | *people* ‖ princes and all | *jud-·-ges* | *of · the* | *world;*

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name | *of · the* | *Lord* ‖ for his name only is excellent, and his | *praise a-·-bove* | *heaven · and* | *earth.*

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people; all his | *saints · shall* | *praise him* ‖ even the children of Israel, | *even · the* | *people · that* | *serveth him.*

PSALM 149.

Cantate Domino.

O SING unto the | *Lord a · new* | *song* ‖ let the congre-|*-gation · of* | *saints* =| *praise him.*

2 Let Israel rejoice in | *him · that* | *made him* ‖

and let the children of Sion be | *joy-·-ful* | *in · their* | *King.*

3 Let them praise his Name | *in · the* | *dance* ‖ let them sing praises unto | *him · with* | *tabret · and* | *harp.*

4 For the Lord hath pleasure | *in · his* | *people* ‖ and | *helpeth · the* | *meek* =| *hearted.*

5 Let the saints be | *joyful · with* | *glory* ‖ let | *them · re-|-joice in · their* | *beds.*

6 Let the praises of God be | *in · their* | *mouth* ‖ and a | *two-·-edged* | *sword in · their* | *hands;*

7 To be avenged | *of · the* | *heathen* ‖ and | *to · re-|buke · the* | *people;*

8 To bind their | *kings · in* | *chains* ‖ and their | *nobles · with* | *links · of* | *iron.*

9 That they may be avenged of them, as | *it · is* | *written* ‖ Such | *honor · have* | *all · his* | *saints.*

PSALM 150.

Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE God | *in · his* | *holiness* ‖ praise him in the | *firma-·-ment* | *of · his* | *power.*

2 Praise him in his | *no-·-ble* | *acts* ‖ praise him according | *to · his* | *excel-·-lent* | *greatness.*

3 Praise him in the sound | *of · the* | *trumpet* ‖ praise him up-|*-on · the* | *lute · and* | *harp.*

4 Praise him in the | *cymbals · and* | *dances* ‖ praise him up-|*-on · the* | *strings · and* | *pipe.*

5 Praise him upon the | *well-·-tuned* | *cymbals* ‖ praise | *him · up-|-on the · loud* | *cymbals.*

6 Let every thing | *that · hath* | *breath* ‖ praise |= =|= *the* | *Lord.*

BURIAL OF THE DEAD.*

I AM the resurrection and the life, | *saith · the* | *Lord* ‖ he that believeth in me, though he were | *dead,* · *yet* | *shall · he* | *live.*

And whosoever liveth and be-|-*lieveth · in* | *me* ‖ shall | *nev- =|= er* | *die.* [St. John xi. 25, 26.]

I KNOW that my Re-|-*deem-·-er* | *liveth* ‖ and that he shall stand at the latter | *day · up-|-on · the* | *earth.*

And though after my skin worms de-|-*stroy · this* | *body* ‖ yet in my | *flesh · shall* | *I · see* | *God;*

Whom I shall | *see for · my-|-self* ‖ and mine eyes shall be-|-*hold,* · *and* | *not · an-|-other.* [Job xix. 25, 26, 27.]

WE brought nothing | *into · this* | *world* ‖ and it is certain we can | *car-·-ry* | *no-·-thing* | *out.* [1 Tim. vi. 7.]

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath | *taken · a-|-way* ‖ Blessed | *be · the* | *Name · of the* | *Lord.* [Job i. 21.]

MAN that is born | *of · a* | *woman* ‖ hath but a short time to live, | *and · is* | *full · of* | *misery.*

He cometh up, and is cut down | *like · a* | *flower* ‖ he fleeth as it were a shadow, and never con-|-*tinu-· eth* | *in · one* | *stay.*

In the midst of life we | *are · in* | *death* ‖ of whom may we seek for succour, but of thee, O Lord, who for our | *sins · art* | *justly · dis-|-pleased?*

* See Canticles of the Church, Page 25.

Yet, O Lord God most holy, O Lord most mighty, O holy and most | *merci-·-ful* | *Saviour* ‖ deliver us not into the bitter | *pains · of e-|-ter-·-nal* | *death.*

Thou knowest, Lord, the secrets | *of · our* | *hearts* ‖ shut not thy merciful | *ears* =| *to · our* | *prayers;*

But spare us, Lord most holy, O | *God · most* | *mighty* ‖ O | *holy · and* | *merci-·-ful* | *Saviour.*

Thou most worthy | *Judge · e-|-ternal* ‖ suffer us not, at our last hour, for any pains of | *death · to* | *fall · from* | *thee.*

I HEARD a | *voice · from* | *heaven* ‖ say- |= *ing* | *un-·-to* | *me.*

Write, | *From · hence-|-forth* ‖ Blessed are the | *dead · who* | *die · in the* | *Lord;*

Even so | *saith · the* | *Spirit* ‖ for they | *rest* =| *from · their* | *labours.* [Rev. xiv. 13.]

THE ATHANASIAN CREED.

Used in the Church of England, on the Feasts of Christmas Day *The* Epiphany, *St.* Matthias, Easter Day, Ascension Day, Whit Sunday, *St.* John Baptist, *St.* James, *St.* Bartholomew, *St.* Matthew, *St.* Simon *and St.* Jude, *St.* Andrew, *and upon* Trinity Sunday.

Quicunque vult.

WHOSOEVER | *will · be* | *saved* ‖ before all things it is necessary that he | *hold · the* | *Catho-·lic* | *Faith.*

Which Faith, except every one do keep whole and | *un-·-de-|-filed* ‖ without doubt he shall | *per-·-ish* | *e-·-ver-|-lastingly.*

And the Catholic | *Faith · is* | *this* ‖ That we worship one God in | *Trinity,· and* | *Trinity · in* | *Unity.*

Neither con-|-*founding · the* | *Persons* ‖ nor | *di-* =| *viding · the* | *Substance.*

For there is one Person of the Father, another | *of · the* | *Son* ‖ and another | *of · the* | *Ho-·-ly* | *Ghost.*

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, | *is · all* | *one* ‖ the Glory equal, the | *Majes-·-ty* | *co-·-e-|-ternal.*

Such as the Father is, such | *is · the* | *Son* ‖ and such | *is · the* | *Ho-·-ly* | *Ghost.*

The Father uncreate, the Son | *un-·-cre-|-ate* ‖ and the | *Holy · Ghost* | *un-·-cre-|-ate.*

The Father incomprehensible, the | *Son · incom-pre-|-hensible* ‖ and the Holy | *Ghost · in-|-com-·-pre-| hensible.*

The Father eternal, the | *Son · e-|-ternal* ‖ and the | *Ho-··-ly* | *Ghost · e-|-ternal.*

And yet they are not | *three · e-|-ternals* ‖ but |=·=| *one · e-|-ternal.*

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor | *three · uncre-|-ated* ‖ but one uncreated, and | *one · in-|com-··-pre-|-hensible.*

So likewise the Father is Almighty, the | *Son · Al-|mighty* ‖ and the | *Ho-··-ly* | *Ghost · Al-|-mighty.*

And yet they are not | *three · Al-|-mighties* ‖ but |=·=| *one · Al-|-mighty.*

So the Father is God, the | *Son · is* | *God* ‖ and the | *Ho-··-ly* | *Ghost · is* | *God.*

And yet they are | *not · three* | *Gods* ‖ but |=·=| *one* =| *God.*

So likewise the Father is Lord, the | *Son* =| *Lord* ‖ and the | *Ho-··-ly* | *Ghost* =| *Lord.*

And yet | *not · three* | *Lords* ‖ but |=·=| *one* =| *Lord.*

For like as we are compelled by the | *Chris-··-tian* | *verity* ‖ to acknowledge every person by himself | *to · be* | *God · and* | *Lord;*

So are we forbidden by the | *Catholic · Re-|-ligion* ‖ to say, There be | *three · Gods* | *or · three* | *Lords.*

The Father is | *made · of* | *none* ‖ neither cre-|-*a-··ted* | *nor · be-|-gotten.*

The Son is of the | *Father · a-|-lone* ‖ not made, nor cre-|-*a-··ted* | *but · be-|-gotten.*

The Holy Ghost is of the Father, and | *of · the* | *Son* ‖ neither made, nor created, nor be-|-*got-··ten,* | *but · pro-|-ceeding.*

So there is one Father, not three Fathers; one Son, | *not · three* | *Sons* ‖ one Holy Ghost, | *not · three* | *Ho-··-ly* | *Ghosts.*

And in this Trinity none is afore, or | *af-·-ter* | *other* ‖ none is greater, | *or · less* | *than · an-*|*-other;*

But the whole three Persons are co-e-|*-ternal · to-*| *gether* ‖ and |=·=| *co- =*| *equal.*

So that in all things, as | *is · a-*|*-foresaid* ‖ the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity, | *is =*| *to · be* | *worshipped.*

He therefore that | *will · be* | *saved* ‖ must | *thus · think* | *of · the* |*-Trinity.*

Furthermore, it is necessary to ever-|*-lasting · sal-*| *vation* ‖ that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of | *our · Lord* | *Je-·-sus* | *Christ.*

For the right Faith is, that we believe | *and · con-*| *fess* ‖ that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of | *God,· is* | *God · and* | *Man;*

God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten be-| *fore · the* | *worlds* ‖ and Man, of the Substance of his Mother, | *born =*| *in · the* | *world;*

Perfect God, and | *per-·-fect* | *Man* ‖ of a reasonable soul, and | *hu-·-man* | *flesh · sub-*|*-sisting;*

Equal to the Father, as | *touching · his* | *Godhead* ‖ and inferior to the Father, | *as =*| *touching . his* | *Manhood.*

Who although he be | *God · and* | *Man* ‖ yet he is | *not · two,* | *but · one* | *Christ;*

One; not by conversion of the Godhead | *in-·-to* | *flesh* ‖ but by taking of the | *Man-·-hood* | *in-·-to* | *God;*

One altogether; not by con-|*-fusion · of* | *Substance* ‖ but by | *u-·-ni-*|*-ty · of* | *Person.*

For as the reasonable soul and flesh | *is · one* | *man* ‖ so God and | *Man =*| *is · one* | *Christ;*

Who suffered for | *our · sal-*|*-vation* ‖ descended into hell, rose again the | *third · day* | *from · the* | *dead;*

He ascended into heaven; he sitteth on the right

hand of the Father, | *God · Al-|-mighty* ‖ from whence he shall come to | *judge · the* | *quick and · the* | *dead.*

At whose coming all men shall rise again | *with their* | *bodies* ‖ and shall give account | *for* =| *their · own* | *works.*

And they that have done good, shall go into life | *e-·-ver-|-lasting* ‖ and they that have done evil, into | *e-·-ver-|-last-·-ing* | *fire.*

This is the | *Catho-·-lic* | *Faith* ‖ which except a man believe faithfully, | *he* =| *cannot · be* | *saved.*

Glory be to the Father, and | *to · the* | *Son* ‖ and | *to · the* | *Ho-·-ly* | *Ghost ;*

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | *ev-·-er* | *shall be* ‖ world | *with-·-out* | *end. · A-|-men.*

Magnificat. Luke i. 46.

MY soul doth | *magnify · the* | *Lord* ‖ and my spirit hath re-|-*joiced · in* | *God · my* | *Saviour.*

For he | *hath · re-|-garded* ‖ the lowliness | *of* =| *his · hand-|-maiden.*

For, be-|-*hold · from* | *henceforth* ‖ all gene-|-*rations · shall* | *call · me* | *blessed.*

For he that is mighty hath | *magni-·-fied* | *me* ‖ and | *ho-·-ly* | *is · his* | *name.*

And his mercy is on | *them · that* | *fear him* ‖ through-|-*out · all* | *gen-·-e-|-rations.*

He hath shewed strength | *with · his* | *arm* ‖ he hath scattered the proud in the imagi-|-*na-·-tion* | *of · their* | *hearts.*

He hath put down the mighty | *from · their* | *seat* ‖ and hath ex-|-*alted · the* | *humble · and* | *meek.*

He hath filled the hungry | *with · good* | *things* ‖ and the rich he | *hath · sent* | *empty · a-|-way.*

He remembering his mercy hath holpen his | *ser-·vant* | *Israel* ‖ as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham | *and · his* | *seed · for* | *ever.*

Glory be to the Father, and | *to · the* | *Son* ‖ and | *to · the* | *Ho--ly* | *Ghost;*

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | *ev-·-er* | *shall be* ‖ world | *with-·-out* | *end. · A-|-men.*

Nunc dimittis. Luke ii. 29.

LORD, now lettest thou thy servant de-|-*part · in* | *peace* ‖ ac-|-*cord-·-ing* | *to · thy* | *word.*

For mine | *eyes · have* | *seen* ‖ thy |=·=| =· *sal-|vation.*

Which thou | *hast · pre-|-pared* ‖ before the | *face · of* | *all* =| *people.*

To be a light to | *lighten · the* | *Gentiles* ‖ and to be the glory | *of · thy* | *peo-·-ple* | *Israel.*

Glory be to the Father, and | *to · the* | *Son* ‖ and | *to · the* | *Ho-·-ly* | *Ghost;*

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | *ev-·-er* | *shall be* ‖ world | *with-·-out* | *end. · A-|-men.*

THE LORD'S SUPPER,

OR

HOLY COMMUNION.

SENTENCES AT THE OFFERTORY.

LET your light so shine before men, that they may see | *your · good* | *works* ‖ and glorify your | *Father · which* | *is · in* | *heaven.* [St. Matt. v. 16.]

Lay not up for yourselves treasures up-|-*on* =| *earth* ‖ where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where | *thieves · break* | *through · and* | *steal:*

But lay up for yourselves | *treasures · in* | *heaven* ‖ where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do | *not · break* | *through · nor* | *steal.* [St Matt. vi. 19, 20.]

Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, even | *so · do to* | *them* ‖ for this is the | *law* =| *and · the* | *prophets.* [St. Matt. vii. 12.]

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the | *kingdom · of* | *heaven* ‖ but he that doeth the will of my | *Father · which* | *is · in* | *heaven.* [St. Matt. vii. 21.]

Zaccheus stood forth, and said unto the Lord, Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I | *give · to the* | *poor* ‖ and if I have done any wrong to any | *man · I re-*|*-store four-*|*-fold.* [St. Luke xix. 8.]

Who goeth a warfare at any time at his | *own* =| *cost* ‖ who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not | *of · the* | *fruit · there-*|*-of?*

Or who | *feedeth · a* | *flock* ‖ and eateth not | *of · the* | *milk · of the* | *flock?* [1 Cor. ix. 7.]

If we have sown unto you | *spirit-·-ual* | *things* ‖ is it a great matter if we shall | *reap · your* | *world-·-ly* | *things?* [1 Cor. ix. 11.]

Do ye not know, that they who minister about holy things | *live · of the* | *sacrifice* ‖ and they who wait at the altar, are par-|*-tak-·-ers* | *with · the* | *altar?*

Even so hath the Lord | *also · or-*|*-dained* ‖ that they who preach the gospel, should | *live* =| *of · the* | *gospel.* [1 Cor. ix. 13, 14.]

He that soweth little, shall | *reap* =| *little* ‖ and he that soweth plenteously | *shall* =| *reap* =| *plenteously.*

Let every man do according as he is disposed in his heart, not grudgingly, | *or · of* | *necessity* ‖ for God | *loveth · a* | *cheer-·-ful* | *giver.* [2 Cor. ix. 6, 7.]

Let him that is | *taught · in the* | *word* ‖ minister unto him that | *teacheth · in* | *all · good* | *things.*

Be not deceived, God | *is · not* | *mocked* ‖ for whatsoever a man | *sow-·-eth* | *that · shall he* | *reap.* [Gal. vi. 6, 7.]

While we have time, let us do good unto | *all* =| *men* ‖ and especially unto them that | *are · of the* | *household · of* | *faith.* [Gal. vi. 10.]

Godliness is | *great* =| *riches* ‖ if a man be con-|*tent · with* | *that · he* | *hath:*

For we brought nothing | *into · this* | *world* ‖ neither may we | *car-·-ry* | *any-·-thing* | *out.* [1 Tim. vi. 6, 7.]

Charge them who are rich in | *this* =| *world* ‖ that they be ready to | *give · and* | *glad · to dis-*|*-tribute;*

Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the | *time · to* | *come* ‖ that they may at-|*-tain · e-*|*-ter-·-nal* | *life.* [1 Tim. vi. 17, 18, 19.]

God is | *not* · *un-*|*-righteous* ‖ that he will forget your works and labour | *that* · *pro-*|*-ceedeth* · *of* | *love ;*

Which love ye have showed for his | *name's* =| *sake* ‖ who have ministered unto the | *saints* · *and* | *yet* · *do* | *minister.* [Heb. vi. 10.]

To do good and to distribute, for-|*-get* =| *not* ‖ for with such sacrifices | *God* · *is* | *well* =| *pleased.* [Heb. xiii. 16.]

Whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his com-|*-pas-*·*-sion* | *from him* ‖ how dwelleth the | *love* · *of* | *God* · *in* | *him ?* [1 John iii. 17.]

Give alms of thy goods, and never turn thy face from | *any* · *poor* | *man* ‖ and then the face of the Lord shall not be | *turned* · *a-*|*-way* · *from* | *thee.* [Tobit iv. 7.]

Be | *mer-*·*-ci-*|*-ful* ‖ af-|= · *ter* | *thy* =| *power.*

If thou hast much, | *give* =| *plenteously* ‖ if thou hast little, do thy diligence gladly to | *give* =| *of* · *that* | *little ;*

For so gatherest thou thyself a | *good* · *re-*|*-ward* ‖ in the | *day* =| *of* · *ne-*|*-cessity.* [Tobit iv. 8. 9.]

He that hath pity up-|*-on* · *the* | *poor* ‖ lend-|=*eth* | *unto* · *the* | *Lord ;*

And look, what he | *lay-*·*-eth* | *out* ‖ it shall be | *paid* =| *him* · *a-*|*-gain.* [Prov. xix. 17.]

Blessed be the man that provideth for the | *sick* · *and* | *needy* ‖ the Lord shall deliver | *him* · *in the* | *time* · *of* | *trouble.* [Psalm xli. 1.]

INTROITS FOR EVERY SUNDAY AND HOLY DAY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

1st Sunday in Advent	Psalm	1
2nd " "		120
3rd " "		4
4th " "		5
Christmas Day—at the Communion		98
St. Stephen		52
St. John the Evangelist		11
Innocent's Day		79
Sunday after Christmas Day		121
Circumcision		122
Epiphany		96
1st Sunday after Epiphany		13
2nd " "		14
3rd " "		15
4th " "		2
5th " "		20
6th " "		20
Septuagesima Sunday		23
Sexagesima		24
Quinquagesima		26
Ash Wednesday		6
1st Sunday in Lent		32
2nd " "		130
3rd " "		43
4th " "		46
5th " "		54
Sunday next before Easter		61
Good Friday		22
Easter Even		88
Easter Day—at the Communion		16

Monday in Easter Week					Psalm	62
Tuesday in Easter Week						113
1st Sunday after Easter						112
2nd " "						70
3rd " "						75
4th " "						82
5th " "						84
Ascension Day						47
Sunday after Ascension Day						93
Whitsunday						33
Monday in Whitsun Week						100
Tuesday in Whitsun Week						101
Trinity Sunday						67
1st Sunday after Trinity				Part	1 of Psalm	119
2nd " "				"	2 " "	"
3rd " "				"	3 " "	"
4th " "				"	4 " "	"
5th " "				"	5 " "	"
6th " "				"	6 " "	"
7th " "				"	7 " "	"
8th " "				"	8 " "	"
9th " "				"	9 " "	"
10th " "				"	10 " "	"
11th " "				"	11 " "	"
12th " "				"	12 " "	"
13th " "				"	13 " "	"
14th " "				"	14 " "	"
15th " "				"	15 " "	"
16th " "				"	16 " "	"
17th " "				"	17 " "	"
18th " "				"	18 " "	"
19th " "				"	19 " "	"
20th " "				"	20 " "	"
21st " "				"	21 " "	"
22nd " "				"	22 " "	"
23rd " "					Psalm	124
24th " "						125
25th " "						127
St. Andrew						129
St. Thomas						128

Conversion of St. Paul Psalm 138
Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary . . . 134
St. Matthias 140
Annunciation 131
St. Mark 141
St. Philip and St. James 133
St. Barnabas 142
St. John the Baptist 143
St. Peter 144
St. Mary Magdalene 146
St. James 148
St. Bartholomew 145
St. Matthew 147
St. Michael and all Angels 138
St. Luke the Evangelist 137
St. Simon and St. Jude 150
All Saints' 149

In order to chant the Selection of Psalms, observe the following Table.

I.	Selection,	sing	Psalms	19, 24, 103.
II.	"	"	"	139, (omit verses 19, 20, 21, 22,) 145.
III.	"	"	"	51 (to verse 17 inclusive,) 42, (omit verses 8, 9, 12.)
IV.	"	"	"	37.
V.	"	"	"	1, 15.
VI.	"	"	"	32, (omit verses 3, 4, 10,) 130, 121.
VII.	"	"	"	23, 34, 65.
VIII.	"	"	"	84, (omit verse 9,) 85, 93, 97.
IX.	"	"	"	8, 33, (to verse 9 inclusive,) 147, (omit verse 10,) 57, (omit verses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.)
X.	"	"	"	96, (to verse 4 inclusive,) 148, 149, (to verse 4 inclusive,) 150.

NOTE.—When the Apostles' and Nicene creeds are sung, they are either chanted in a monotone by the minister and choir (or people), the former beginning the strain; or they are performed as set anthems, for which there are various compositions by the English masters. The Lord's prayer, as well as the collects, are chanted in a monotone, and the versicles, as written in the Gregorian chants published by the subscriber,

CANTICLES OF THE CHURCH,

FROM THE

MORNING AND EVENING SERVICES:

TOGETHER WITH

SELECTIONS FOR THE APPOINTED SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

ARRANGED IN BARS FOR CHANTING.

THIRD EDITION.

NEW-YORK:
STANFORD AND SWORDS, 139, BROADWAY.
1848.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by
HENRY M. ONDERDONK & Co.,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of
New York.

PREFACE.

This work contains parts of the service which may be *said* or *sung*, not only on Sundays, but on special occasions; and is intended to be used by congregations as well as choirs. By the use of this book all may be able to chant with the choir without difficulty.

An explanation of the use of the *bars* and *dots* employed in this work, to a person accustomed to the exercise of chanting, must be quite needless, and to one totally unacquainted with the exercise, perhaps, completely unintelligible. Suffice it, then, to say, that the *bars* correspond with those in the notation of the music, and that the *dots* indicate the *middle point* of each particular bar (or "measure," as some moderns will have it) of the *melodial* part of a chant, as contradistinguished from the previous portion of each verse, which is necessarily *recitative*, and which, as such, is not amenable to the laws of rhythm.

It cannot be too much impressed upon the minds of the performers, that chanting is not properly *singing;* that it partakes rather of the nature of *reading in tune*, or in harmony; and this idea kept in view, with a due reference to the dignity of the service of which it forms so attractive a part, will go far towards the correction of two errors into which choirs are apt to fall,—an irreverent *hurrying* of the recited portion of the words, and an equally censurable *drawl* upon the rhythmical part of each phrase. "Let" chanting, of "all things, be done decently and in order;" for, if not so done, of all styles of performance it is perhaps most disgusting.

The publisher takes pleasure in expressing his obligation to Edward Hodges, Esquire, Mus. Doc., director of the music of Trinity Parish, New-York, for his valuable assistance in preparing the work for the press, reading the whole of the proofs, and noting such alterations as his eminent abilities as a scholar and musician enabled him to suggest.



Morning Prayer.

Venite, exultemus Domino. Psalm xcv.



COME, let us sing un-|-to the | Lord ‖ let us heartily re-joice in the | strength · of | our sal-|-vation.

Let us come before his pre-sence | with · thanks-|-giving ‖ and show ourselves | glad · in | him · with | psalms.

For the Lord is a | great = | God ‖ and a great | King · a-|-bove · all | gods.

In his hand are all the corners | of · the | earth ‖ and the strength of the | hills · is | his = | also.

The sea is his, | and · he | made it ‖ and his hands pre-|-pared · the | dry = | land.

O come, let us worship, | and · fall | down ‖ and kneel be-|-fore · the | Lord · our | Maker.

For he is the | Lord · our | God ‖ and we are the people of his pasture, and the | sheep · of | his = | hand.

O worship the Lord in the | beauty · of | holiness ‖ let the whole earth | stand · in | awe · of | him.

For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge · the | earth ‖ and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | peo-·-ple | with · his | truth.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- = |-men.

Gloria in Excelsis.

GLORY be to | God · on | high ‖ and on earth | peace, · good | will · towards | men.

We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy | great = | glory ‖ O Lord God, heavenly King, | God · the | Father · Al-|-mighty.

O Lord, the only begotten Son, Jesus Christ; O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the | sins · of the | world ‖ have | mer- = | = cy · up- | -on us.

Thou that takest away the | sins · of the | world ‖ have | mer- = | = cy · up- | -on us.

Thou that takest away the | sins · of the | world ‖ re- | -cei- = | -ve · our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God · the | Father ‖ have | mer- = | = cy up- | -on us.

For thou only | art = | holy ‖ thou | on-·-ly | art · the | Lord.

Thou only, O Christ! with the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost ‖ art most high in the glory of | God · the | Father. · A- | -men.

Te Deum Laudamus.

WE praise | thee, · O | God! ‖ we acknowledge | thee · to | be · the | Lord.

All the earth doth | wor-·-ship | thee ‖ the | Fa-·-ther | ev-·-er- | -lasting.

To thee all Angels | cry · a- | -loud ‖ the Heavens, and | all · the | Powers · there- | -in.

To thee Cherubim, and | Ser-·-a- | -phim ‖ con- | -tinu-·-al- | -ly · do | cry,

Holy! | Ho-·-ly! | Holy! ‖ Lord | God · of | Sa-·-ba-|-oth;

Heaven and | Earth · are | full ‖ full of the | Majes-·-ty | of · thy | Glory.

The glorious company of the Apostles | praise · = | thee ‖ the goodly fellowship of the | Pro-·-phets | praise · = | thee.

The noble army of Martyrs | praise · = | thee ‖ the holy Church throughout all the world | doth · ac-|-know-·-ledge | thee;

The Father of an | infi-·-nite | Majesty ‖ thine adorable | true · and | on-·-ly | Son.

Also the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost ‖ the | Com- = | = · forter.

Thou | art · the | King ‖ King of | Glo-·-ry | O · = | Christ.

Thou art the ever-|-last-·-ing | Son ‖ of | = · the | Fa-·- = | ther.

When thou tookest upon thee to de-|-liv-·-er | man ‖ thou didst humble thyself to be | born · = | of · a | Virgin.

When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness · of | death ‖ thou didst open the Kingdom of | Heaven · to | all · be-|-lievers.

Thou sittest at the right | hand · of | God ‖ in the | Glo-·-ry | of · the | Father.

We believe that | thou · shalt | come ‖ shalt | come · to | be · our | Judge.

We therefore pray thee | help · thy | servants ‖ whom thou hast redeemed | with · thy | pre-·-cious | blood.

Make them to be numbered | with · thy | Saints ‖ in | glo-·-ry | ev-·-er-|-lasting.

O Lord, | save · thy | people ‖ and | bless · = | = · thine | heritage.

Gov-|=·ern | them ‖ and | lift · them | up · for | ever.

Day | =·by | day ‖ we | mag-=|=ni-·-fy | thee;

And we | worship · thy | Name ‖ ever | world · = | with-·-out | end.

Vouch-|-safe, · O | Lord ‖ to keep us | this · day | with-·-out | sin.

O Lord, have | mercy · up-|-on us ‖ have | mer-·-cy | up-·-on | us.

O Lord, let thy mercy | be · up-|-on us ‖ as our | trust · = | is · in | thee.

O Lord, in thee | have · I | trusted ‖ let me | nev-·-er | be · con-|-founded.

Benedicite, omnia opera Domini.



ALL ye works of the Lord, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Angels of the Lord, bless | ye.

the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Heavens, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O all ye Powers of the Lord, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Sun and Moon, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Stars of Heaven, bless | ye · the Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Showers and Dew, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Winds of God, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Fire and Heat, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Winter and Summer, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him for | ever.

O ye Dews and Frosts, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him for | ever.

O ye Frost and Cold, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Ice and Snow, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Nights and Days, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Light and Darkness, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Lightnings and Clouds, bless | ye · the Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O let the Earth, | bless · the | Lord ‖ yea, let it praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Mountains and Hills, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O all ye green Things upon the Earth, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Wells, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Seas and Floods, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O all ye Fowls of the Air, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O all ye Beasts and Cattle, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Children of Men, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O let Israel | bless · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Priests of the Lord, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Servants of the Lord, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

O ye holy and humble Men of heart, bless | ye · the | Lord ‖ praise him, and | magni-·-fy | him · for | ever.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Jubilate Deo. Psalm c.



BE joyful in the Lord, | all · ye | lands ‖ serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | pre-·-sence | with · a | song.

Be ye sure that the Lord | he · is | God ‖ it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, | and · the | sheep of · his | pasture.

O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts · with | praise ‖ be thankful unto him, and | speak · good | of · his | Name.

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is | ev-·-er-|-lasting ‖ and his truth endureth from gene-|-ration · to | gen-·-er-|-ation.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Benedictus. St. Luke, i. 68.

BLESSED be the Lord | God · of | Israel ‖ for he hath visited, | and · re-|-deemed · his | people;

And hath raised up a mighty sal-|-va-·-tion | for us ‖ in the house | of · his | ser-·-vant | David;

As he spake by the mouth of his | ho-·-ly | Prophets ‖ which have been | since · the | world · be-|-gan;

That we should be saved | from · our | enemies ‖ and from the | hand · of | all · that | hate us.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A-=|-men.

Evening Prayer.

Cantate Domino. Psalm xcviii.



SING unto the | Lord a · new | song ‖ for | he hath done | marvel-·-lous | things.

With his own right hand, and with his | ho-·-ly | arm ‖ hath he | gotten · him-|-self · the | victory.

The Lord declared | his · sal-|-vation ‖ his righteousness hath he openly shewed | in · the | sight · of the | heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house · of | Israel ‖ and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-|-va-·-tion | of · our | God.

Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all · ye | lands ‖ sing, re-|-joice, · and | give = | thanks.

Praise the Lord up-|-on · the | harp ‖ sing to the harp with a | psalm · of | thanks- = |-giving.

With trumpets | also, · and | shawms ‖ O show yourselves joyful be-|-fore · the | Lord · the | King.

Let the sea make a noise, and all that | there-·-in · | is ‖ the round world, and | they · that | dwell · there-|-in.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be-|-fore · the | Lord ‖ for he | cometh · to | judge · the | earth.

With righteousness shall he | judge · the | world ‖ and the | peo-·-ple | with · = | equity.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- = |-men.

Bonum est confiteri. Psalm xcii.

IT is a good thing to give thanks un-|-to · the | Lord ‖ and to sing praises unto thy | name, · O | Most · = | Highest.

To tell of thy loving kindness early ;

in • the | morning ‖ and of thy | truth • in the | night • = | season.

Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-|-on • the | lute ‖ upon a loud instrument, | and • up-|-on • the | harp.

For thou Lord hast made me glad | through • thy | works ‖ and I will rejoice in giving praise for the oper-|-a-•-tions | of • thy | hands.

Glory be to the Father, | and • to the | Son ‖ and | to • the | Ho-•-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-•-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out • end. | A- =|-men.

Deus Misereatur. Psalm lxvii.

GOD be merciful unto | us, • and | bless us ‖ and show us the light of his countenance, and be | mer-•-ci-|-ful • un-|-to us:

That thy way may be | known up-•-on | earth ‖ thy saving | health • a-|-mong • all | nations.

Let the people praise | thee • O | God ‖ yea, let | all • the | peo-•-ple | praise thee.

O let the nations rejoice | and • be | glad ‖ for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the | na-•-tions | up-•-on | earth.

Let the people praise | thee, · O | God ‖ yea, let | all · the | peo-·-ple | praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring | forth · her | increase ‖ and God, even our own | God · shall | give us · his | blessing.

God | = · shall | bless us ‖ and all the ends of the | world · shall | fear · = | him.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Benedic, anima mea. Psalm ciii.

PRAISE the Lord, | O · my | soul ‖ and all that is within me | praise · his | ho-·-ly | Name.

Praise the Lord, | O · my | soul ‖ and for-|-get · not | all · his | benefits;

Who forgiveth | all · thy | sin ‖ and | heal-·-eth | all · thine in-|-firmities;

Who saveth thy | life · from de-|-struction ‖ and crowneth thee with | mercy and | lov-·-ing-|-kindness;

O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that ex-|-cel · in | strength ‖ ye that

fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the | voice · of | his · = | word.

O praise the Lord, all | ye · his | hosts ‖ ye servants of | his · that | do · his | pleasure.

O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of | his · do-|-minion ‖ Praise thou the | Lord, · = | O · my | soul.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- = |-men.



Easter Day.

Instead of the "Venite."

CHRIST our passover is | sacri-•-ficed | for us ‖ therefore | let • us | keep • the | feast;

Not with the old leaven, neither with the leaven of | malice • and | wickedness ‖ but with the unleavened bread | of • sin-|-cerity • and | truth.

CHRIST being raised from the dead | dieth • no | more ‖ death hath no | more • do-|-min-•-ion | over him.

For in that he died, he died unto | sin • = | once ‖ but in that he liveth, he | liv-•-eth | un-•-to | God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed | un-•-to | sin ‖ but alive unto God through | Je-•-sus | Christ • our | Lord.

CHRIST is risen | from · the | dead ‖ and become the first-|-fruits · of | them that | slept.

For since by | man · came | death ‖ by man came also the resur-|-rec-·-tion | of · the | dead.

For as in | Adam · all | die ‖ even so in Christ shall | all · be | made · a-|-live.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Office of Institution of Ministers.

Laudate nomen.

O PRAISE the Lord; laud ye the | name · of the | Lord ‖ praise it, O ye | ser-·-vants | of · the | Lord.

Ye that stand in the | house · of the | Lord ‖ in the courts of the | house · of | our · = | God.

O praise the Lord, for the | Lord · is | gracious ‖ O sing praises unto his | name · = | for it · is | lovely

The Lord is | gracious · and | merciful ‖ long-suffering | and · of | great · = | goodness.

The Lord is loving unto | eve-·-ry | man ‖ and his mercy is | o-·-ver | all · his | works.

All thy works praise | thee, · O | Lord ‖ and thy | saints · give | thanks · un-|-to thee.

The Lord doth | build · up Je-|-rusalem ‖ and gather together the | out-·-casts | of · = | Israel.

He healeth those that are | broken · in | heart ‖ and giveth | medicine · to | heal · their | sickness.

The Lord's delight is in | them · that | fear him ‖ and put their | trust · in | his · = | mercy.

Praise the Lord, | O · Je-|-rusalem ‖ praise | = · thy | God · O | Zion.

For he hath made fast the | bars of · thy | gates ‖ and hath | blessed · thy | children · with-|-in thee.

He maketh peace | in · thy | borders ‖ and filleth thee | with · the | flour · of | wheat.

He is our God, even the God of whom | cometh · sal-|-vation ‖ God is the Lord by | whom · we es-|-cape · = | death.

O God, wonderful art thou in thy | ho-•-ly | places ‖ even the God of Israel, he will give strength and power unto his | peo-•-ple. | Blessed • be | God.

Glory be to the Father, | and • to the | Son ‖ and | to • the | Ho-•-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-•-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out • end. | A- =|-men.

Thanksgiving Day.

PRAISE ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises un-|-to • our | God ‖ for it is | pleasant • and | praise • is | comely.

The Lord doth | build • up Je-|-rusalem ‖ he gathereth together the | out-•-casts | of • = | Israel.

He healeth those that are | broken • in | heart ‖ and | bind-•-eth | up • their | wounds.

He covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth | rain • for the | earth ‖ he maketh the grass to | grow • up-|-on • the | mountains.

He giveth to the | beast • his | food ‖

and to the | young · = | ravens · which | cry.

Praise the Lord, | O · Je-|-rusalem ‖ praise thy | God · = | = · O | Zion.

For he hath strengthened the | bars of · thy | gates ‖ he hath | blessed · thy | children · with-|-in thee.

He maketh | peace · in thy | borders ‖ and filleth thee with the | fi-·-nest | of · the | wheat.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Burial of the Dead.

From the 39th and 90th Psalms.

LORD, let me know mine end, and the number | of · my | days ‖ that I may be certified how | long · I | have · to | live.

Behold thou hast made my days as it were a span long, and mine age is even as nothing in re-|-spect · of | thee ‖ and

verily every man living is | al-·-to-|-ge-·-ther | vanity.

For man walketh in a vain shadow and disquieteth him-|-self · in | vain ‖ he heapeth up riches, and cannot | tell · = | who · shall | gather them.

And now Lord | what is · my | hope? ‖ Truly my hope | is · = | even · in | thee.

Deliver me from | all · mine of-|-fences ‖ and make me not a re-|-buke · un-|-to · the | foolish.

When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth | fretting · a | garment ‖ every man | there-·-fore | is · but | vanity.

Hear my prayer, O Lord; and with thine ears con-|-sider · my | calling ‖ hold not thy | peace · = | at · my | tears.

For I am a stranger with thee | and · a | sojourner ‖ as | all · my | fa-·-thers | were.

O spare me a little that I may re-|-cover · my | strength ‖ before I go hence | and · be | no · more | seen.

Lord, thou hast | been · our | refuge ‖ from one gener-|-a-·-tion | to · an-|-other.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the | world ·

were | made ‖ thou art God from everlasting, and | world · with-|-out · = | end.

Thou turnest man | to · de-|-struction ‖ again thou sayest, Come a-|-gain · ye | children · of | men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are | but · as | yesterday ‖ seeing that it is past | as · a | watch · in the | night.

As soon as thou scatterest them they are even | as · a | sleep ‖ and fade away | sudden-·-ly· | like · the | grass.

In the morning it is green and | grow-·-eth | up ‖ but in the evening it is cut | down, · dried | up · and | withered.

For we consume away in | thy · dis-|-pleasure ‖ and are afraid at thy | wrath-·-ful | in-·-dig-|-nation.

Thou hast set our mis-|-deeds · be-|-fore thee ‖ and our secret sins in the | light · of | thy · = | countenance.

For when thou art angry all our | days · are | gone. ‖ We bring our years to an end, as it | were · a | tale · that is | told.

The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to fourscore years, yet is their strength then but | labor · and | sorrow ‖ so soon passes it a-|-way · and | we · are | gone.

So teach us to | number · our | days ‖ that we may ap-|-ply · our | hearts · unto | wisdom.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Psalm CL.

Laudate Dominum.



PRAISE God | in · his | holiness ‖ praise him in the | firma-·-ment | of · his | power.

Praise him in his | no-·-ble | acts ‖ praise him according | to · his | excel-·-lent | greatness.

Praise him in the sound | of · the | trumpet ‖ praise him up-|-on · the | lute · and | harp.

Praise him in the | cymbals · and | dances ‖ praise him up-|-on · the |strings · and | pipe.

Praise him upon the | well-·-tuned |

cymbals ‖ praise him up-|-on · the | loud · = | cymbals.

Let every thing | that · hath | breath ‖ prai- = | = · = | se · the | Lord.

Glory be to the Father, | and · to the | Son ‖ and | to · the | Ho-·-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-·-er | shall be ‖ world with-|-out · end. | A- =|-men.

Responses to the Decalogue. *

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our } | hearts.....to | keep this | law.

After the 10th Commandment.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and write all these thy laws in our..... } | hearts, we be- | seech..... | thee.

* These responses may be sung to the *last phrase* of any of the Chants, or to the Glorias.

OLD CHURCH BOOKSTORE.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

STANFORD AND SWORDS,



139, BROADWAY,

NEW-YORK.

MELVILL'S SERMONS COMPLETE.

Sermons by Henry Melvill, comprising all the Discourses Published by consent of the Author. Edited by the Rt. Rev. Charles P. M'Ilvaine, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio. Two large octavo volumes. $4 00.

"The discourses of Melvill have so long been before the religious public, that nothing new can be added by way of recommending their peculiar merits. This is the fullest and most correct edition that has come in our way; and especially is it valuable as an authentic one, many imperfect reports of the sermons having appeared in other compilations, and of course marked with the stenographer's inaccuracies. *Literary World.*

"Melvill has for some years been with the reading public a decided favorite. We suppose the sermons of no living man will command a more extensive sale. All who read him are charmed with his beauty, tenderness, earnestness, eloquence and nice discrimination in exposition. He is at times speculative to a fault, and will be thought by some, occasionally, to be not strictly orthodox; yet there is so much to delight in his practical and forcible exhortations to duty, his warm and heartfelt adherence to the Cross, his admirably rounded and finely-wrought periods, that, unlike sermons generally, which are considered rather a dull commodity for merchandize, those who love *good* reading will buy, and *will read* Melvill's Sermons. No man *can* read them, and not *feel* their power, stirring the depths of spirit. If he have soul in him, the preacher will not fail to find it, and by the mastery of eloquence, charm it to solemnity and awe it to reflection. Perhaps there are no *written* sermons in our language, which are better calculated to produce *impression* upon those who peruse them."—*Methodist Protestant.*

"We have read many of these sermons with interest, pleasure, and profit; the more so, because we believe them to be the most perfect edition of Melvill's sermons extant. Their editor, the distinguished Bishop of Ohio, has presented them in their true light before the public. Melvill possesses a mind of peculiar richness and vigor, clothed upon with all the glorious truths of our holy religion. He delineates most beautifully the law of the spirit of life, in Christ Jesus; and is always most eloquent when nearest to the Cross. His style, peculiarly his own, cannot be commended to any divine; for apart from its many objectionable features, it could not be successfully imitated: but the expository character of his sermons is of the first order; and here Melvill may be studied with the greatest advantage. His sermons are from his text, made up of its elements, not introducing his subject, but suggesting and containing it. Therefore they are always a faithful exposition of the text. The present edition of his sermons cannot fail to have a wide and justly deserved circulation.—*Albany Spectator.*

THE HOLY COMMUNION.—The Devout Churchman's Companion, or, a Faithful Guide in Prayer, Meditation, and the Reception of the Holy Eucharist. (Being Bishop Wilson's "Sacra Privata," and "Introduction to the Lord's Supper.") Edited by the Rev. Wm. H. Odenheimer, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia; Author of "Young Churchman Catechised," "True Catholic No Romanist," etc. One Volume. Royal 32mo. Fine Paper. 50 cents.

"We know not in the English language, or any other, or any one book, (always excepting the Holy Bible and the Prayer Book,) which, to the truly devout heart, is so rich in meditations and prayers. To all our readers, who are living earnestly for the life to come, we commend this volume. The new and most convenient arrangement of the 'Sacra Privata' and the 'Introduction,' by the American editor, is a manifest improvement; and as to their part of the execution, we have seen nothing from the publishers which has pleased us so well."—*Church Review.*

"We are always glad to receive a work with Mr. Odenheimer's name on the title-page, whether as author or editor; for we are sure of finding something that has in view an immediate practical end, and is well fitted for its attainment. Few parochial clergymen have labored so much and so successfully, in this way. His "Young Churchman Catechised," and "The True Catholic no Romanist," are books singularly well adapted to ground the young in the rudiments of Christian doctrine; and in this edition of the devotional works of Bishop Wilson, we see the same practical talent applied to the cultivation of the habits of the inward Christian life. As a manual of devotion for the use of private Christians, we would recommend this edition of Bishop Wilson, in preference to any other. It contains the Sacra Privata, the Communion Service, and the Family and Private Prayers."—*Churchman.*

"The Sacra Privata, the Introduction to the Lord's Supper, the Communion Service, and a collection of Prayers, form the materials of this volume. We hesitate not to say, that if studied as it should be, and used as it ought to be, it would do more than any other one thing to remove dissension, promote concord and agreement, and unite in one mind and spirit the members of Christ's Church, who too often stand apart one from the other, and thus give occasion to the enemy to blaspheme. 'He who has learned to pray as he ought has found out the secret of a holy life.'"—*Young Churchman's Miscellany.*

"The merits of this work have been tested by its passing to another edition; we can only hope that the number of those for whom it is designed may be greatly increased through its more extend d circulation."—*Church Times.*

STEPS TO THE ALTAR; A Manual of Devotions and Meditations for the Blessed Eucharist Compiled by a Parish Priest. One vol. 18mo. 31c.

"This is another manual republished from an English work under the direction of a Presbyter of New-York, and the devout spirit within is clothed in a most attractive form. We hail it as a happy omen that the demand for such books should, as we are sure it will, justify their publication. Of this work we need only say as sufficient commendation, what is said in the prefatory notice. 'The works of Bishops Andrewes, Cosin, Ken, and Wilson, may be mentioned as chief sources from which matter has been drawn.' Any thing more we might have desired to say is rendered needless by the following from a correspondent.

"'The work, with the above title, is deserving of patient, attentive, earnest study. It is one of a class of books much needed at the present time, and the more we have of them the better for the Church at large. It is not our intention to go much into detail with this work, but we shall point at a few of its excellencies and merits. It contains, for instance, devotions for the Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the week before COMMUNION, *devotions* also at the CELEBRATION *itself*, and special devotions for the Monday and Tuesday after communing. Again, there is a prayer for those who are not able to communicate. Then there are Prayers for Holy Seasons and select passages for Reading and Meditation from various authors, with which the pages close. A more simple arrangement could not have been selected, nor one agreeing better with the ceremony itself. The *select passages* are peculiarly beautiful, and when I state that such names as those of good old Bishop Wilson, of the saintly Beveridge, of the pious Brevint, of Taylor the eloquent and the learned, of Andrewes, of S. Bernard, of Dean Comber, of Quesnel, of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray, of our own excellent sound, and learned Bishop Pearson, etc., we shall be of but one mind in regard to its utility and worth. To my own mind the beauty of the volume lies in its exceeding simplicity, its genuine excellency, its intrinsic value. As a manual, as a vade mecum, it must take a high stand.

"'We were attracted by the title of the volume. And it is truly what it purports to be. May those steps guide many till they kneel around the sacred board, and may they be often fed! May they grow more spiritual, and like unto their Divine Lord; and may this humble instrument, in the hands of the Almighty God, lead many unto righteousness, and into the way of saving duty.'"—*Banner of the Cross.*

"This little book, the uses and objects of which are sufficiently indicated in the title, is printed in excellent style, and in a form which makes it specially convenient."—*North American and Gazette.*

The publishers desire to state, as evidence of the popularity of this little manual, that THREE EDITIONS have been disposed of in less than three months from its first republication.

APRIL, 1848.

MERCY TO BABES. A Plea for the Christian Baptism of Infants. Addressed to those who deny the validity of that practice, upon the grounds of the Doctrine of Baptism, and the eternal sense of Holy Writ, and of the domestic, social, and religious nature of Man. By the Rev. William Adams, S. T. P. Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Wisconsin. One volume. 12mo. 63c.

"Adams' 'Mercy to Babes' is a book of rare originality and power. It is an argument of no ordinary cogency, well conceived, and, in the main, well put, for the right of infants to the seal of blessing in the sacrament of baptism. The writer eschews controversy, and undertakes to lay down his doctrine, and prove it, on its own merits from the Bible only. He does it, and does it well. We know a case in which his end has been attained. An anxious and intelligent 'inquirer' was distressed by some of the common specious objections to infant baptism, which are so successful with the many who have neither ability nor inclination to examine thoroughly into their validity. 'Mercy for Babes,' was recommended, and the result was perfect satisfaction. The ground was cut up beneath the controversial statements that had given trouble, and they lost all their value. The literal truth of Scripture destroyed them. They were not opposed—not refuted—there was no room left for them. Truth, exhibited by no mealy-mouthed assertor, but with honest plainness and earnestness, took hold of the mind, convinced it, preoccupied it, and left no room for adverse sophistry and false assertion.

"But one need not be in perplexity because of anti-pædo-baptist assaults on the Church's love for little children, to profit by Mr Adams' book. Not for many a day have we met with one that will better repay any reader for his trouble and time laid out in giving it a careful perusal. It is most clearly written under a sense of want. The writer felt that he had something to say which had not yet been said as he could say it, and that now was the time to give it utterance. He has done so in unstudied honest plainness, and has shown that he was right. Late years have brought out several good works on *branches* of the pædo-baptist question; this is the first that has touched the *root*."—*Church Times.*

"We have peculiar pleasure in announcing the work whose title we have given above in full, and which conveys a very accurate idea of the peculiar nature of the track which the author has chosen to pursue. He is evidently in earnest; he writes from the heart; and only seeks readers who are equally in earnest, and who see and feel the deep and solemn importance of the subject. It is all the more valuable as 'a book written for plain people, and for common sense people;'"—*Banner of the Cross.*

ENGLISH CHURCHWOMEN of the Seventeenth Century. 1 volume. 18mo. 50c.

"This is a small and very neat edition of a most delightful and useful book. It contains the biography of such excellent characters as Viscountess Falkland, the Countess of Carberry, Lady Capel, and Mary Evelyn. We cannot think of a better volume to put into the Parish Library and the Family Circle. Wherever it goes, it must exert a most benign influence."—*Calendar.*

"A charming compendium of female biography, of which it must have occurred to the reader there is a lack in our literature. Of course, as the title implies, the memorials are confined to members of the Established Church of England, but that makes them no less interesting and certainly no less profitable to the religious reader, since the principles of virtue and religion are subjects for delightful contemplation, and profitable withal, whatever their incidental relation or position. We are glad to possess and commend to others this excellent publication."—*N. Y. Commercial.*

"No intelligent Christian can read these biographical notices, without meeting with traits of character well worthy of admiration and imitation."—*Southern Churchman.*

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. Christ's Warning to the Churches: with an Appendix on the Apostolic Succession. By the Rev. Joseph Lathrop, D. D. With an Introductory Notice by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D. D. Handsome 18mo. 50c.

"A Treatise on the necessity of external ordination, and of a succession from the Apostles to constitute valid Orders, from a Congregational minister, is somewhat of an anomaly. Yet this is such a one. The author was settled in West Springfield, Mass., and delivered and published these sermons on the occasion of being visited and annoyed by an itinerant preacher who "made great pretensions to piety," and "taught that every saint has a right to preach." The work in its present republished form, cannot fail to be useful in teaching men from whence authority to preach the Gospel is to be derived. *Calendar.*

"Here we have a defence of the apostolic succession, written by an eminent Congregationalist, the Rev. Joseph Lathrop, and edited by a high Churchman, the Rev. Dr. Wainwright. It is a good book, although something of a curiosity in its way. It is gotten up in Stanford and Swords's usual neat and tasteful style."—*Recorder.*

HAPPINESS OF THE BLESSED considered as to the particulars of their state; their recognition of each other in that state; and its difference of degrees. To which are added, Musings on the Church and her Services. By Richard Mant, D. D, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. One volume. 12mo. 75c.

"We would have this volume find its way into every Christian family where there is one person that can read. If scriptural truth and warm devotion can commend a book, this will not be neglected.

"Bishop Mant as a poet is not duly appreciated. Whether this arises from a distaste for the Sonnet, or from an idea that he has merely imitated Wordsworth, it is equally a mistake. His sonnets are generally carefully constructed, and seldom lacking in elevation of sentiment. They sometimes, it is true, are not so well compacted and pointed as the form requires, but this is owing to the didactic tone which many of their subjects necessitate. Above all they are full of the genuine Anglican feeling which Wordsworth often does not display. The reader of the 'Musings' will, we think, feel that this series is more animated by a Church spirit than Wordsworth's."—*Churchman.*

"Sound in doctrine, rich in thought, beautiful in style, and devotional in its character, this work ranks among the choicest specimens of English Theological literature. It has already become endeared to thousands of Christian Churchmen, with whom, like 'Scenes in our Parish,' and the 'Christian Year,' it is a household volume."—*Calendar.*

MANT'S HORÆ LITURGICÆ. Being a Guide to Uniformity in the Celebration of Divine Service. By the Rt. Rev. Richard Mant, D. D., Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. With Additions to adapt it to the American Church, by the Rev. W. D. Wilson, M. A. One Volume. 12mo. 75c.

"We earnestly commend this volume to the attention of the clergy of the Church, as a work the want of which has been long felt, particularly in this country. Bishop Mant has ably fulfilled the task imposed upon himself, and the Notes and Additions of the American editor are judicious and commendable. We trust that those who are just entering upon their sacred calling, will give heed to the counsels of this volume, that they may begin aright, and that the beautiful fabric of our liturgy, bequeathed by the noble army of martyrs and confessors, may present that beauty of uniformity which they intended, undisfigured by the crude notions of those who would gild refined gold or paint the lily."

MARK WILTON; Or, The Merchant's Clerk By the Rev. Charles B Tayler, author of "Lady Mary," "Records of a Good Man's Life," etc. 12mo. 75c.

"The pictures of individuals and families are so life-like, the various shades of character so finely and accurately drawn, that the reader's attention is rivetted from first to last. The narrative is autobiographical, and is written with such an air of candor, and interspersed with reflections so natural to the incidents, that it is really difficult to divest one's self of the impression that it is truth and not fiction. In one respect we think 'Mark Wilton' is even superior to the author's former productions—the fourfold phase of character exhibited in the narrative is preserved with astonishing fidelity and clearness. These are exemplified in the character of a family of high worldly integrity; of another, whose whole domestic discipline is regulate by the elevated precepts of Christian character; of a young man, a fellow clerk of Wilton's, remarkable for his decision and firmness of Christian character; and of Mark Wilton, easily seduced from virtue, lacking strength to resist example and vicious influences, often wandering far from rectitude, yet again impulsive for good when arrested in his downward path. The subordinate characters serve to make apparent these distinctions. We would that the book were carefully read by all for whom it is especially designed—the clerks in a great city.—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

LADY MARY; Or, Not of the World. By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler, author of "Mark Wilton," "Margaret, or the Pearl," etc. 12mo. 75c.

"We take great pleasure in calling attention to this most excellent volume, which must meet with a wide circulation. The style is beautifully simple, the narrative abounds with interesting incidents, and the whole is imbued with a tone of the highest evangelical piety. The writer has a happy faculty of adapting himself to the comprehension of the young, at the same time that he instructs and entertains the old. It would make an appropriate present for the young, and may be the means of doing great good. Mr. Tayler, as far as we have had opportunity to judge, is quite as interesting a writer as Charlotte Elizabeth, and far less bigoted and prejudiced. Such volumes as these cannot be too wide'y spread."—*Evening Post.*

"We are pleased to see a third American edition of this delightful volume, than which few fictions are more like real life, and none can have a better effect upon the heart. The fidelity with which the inconsistencies of Christians in the most favored worldly circumstances are portrayed in this volume cannot fail to have a salutary influence, while the narrative is of such an intecst as to induce more than one reading."—*Commercial.*

HAWKSTONE: A Tale of and For England in 184–. From the Third London Edition. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Williams, of Schenectady. 2 vols. 12mo. $1 50.

"We have not, for years, found ourselves so deeply absorbed in the perusal of any work of fiction. A tale of more profound and sustained interest we have never met. The skill with which incident after incident is made to sustain the attention; and with which moral and religious truths of the highest moment are interwoven without effort or affectation; the rich and exhaustless variety of thought, and imagery, and diction, which affords a continual relief and enjoyment—the exquisite beauty of its descriptions—the force and grandeur of its tragic incidents—and the high philosophy which breathes in every page, and brings out such a noble moral throughout all appear to us to place this work on so high an elevation, that we should not find it easy to point to any work of fiction characterized by so great a combination of excellencies. Some of the scenes appear to us, not inferior in power to the very best of Walter Scott. The discovery by Margaret of Wheeler's wickedness; the escape of Villiers and Bentley from the destruction meditated by Pearce; the attack of the mob on the inn, and its defence by Villiers; the death of Wheeler; the recovery of the lost child by Villiers, and his repentance; have been, we think, very rarely equalled. Of the principles of the work as an expression of Church principles, we cannot speak too highly. The comprehensiveness and depth of its views—the noble examples which it presents; the singular judgment with which it discriminates true Catholicism from Romanism; and the advice which it administers to some persons who have verged towards the Church of Rome; all render this work an invaluable resource to those who are attached to the Church, on the highest and purest principles."—*English Review.*

"There are two words in our language the 'bans' of whose marriage we would solemnly 'forbid.' 'Religious' and 'novel' are not merely paradoxical but directly antagonistical; and religious novels, and novelties in religion, are alike objects to which we always give a wide berth. There is no general rule, however, without its exception; and as the Roman Cato could give character and respectability to the lowest office in the State, by assuming its duties, so even the religious novel may be raised from its deep degradation by the combined energies of a powerful intellect, a refined taste, an Anglo-Saxon common sense, a chastened yet glowing imagination, a keen yet polished irony, a profound yet transparent philosophy, a quiet yet ardent love for the Church, and a calm yet devoted piety. All these have united to give character to 'Hawkstone,' which has reached a third edition in England, and is soon, we are informed, to be republished in this country. It is an anonymous publication, but, unless there be two minds of precisely the same character and calibre, we cannot be mistaken when we claim for it the paternity of the learned and accomplished author of 'Christian Morals' and 'Christian Politics.'"—*Charleston Gospel Messenger.*

CONFIRMATION.—A Manual of Devotions, for Confirmation and First Communion. By the author of "Steps to the Altar." Edited, with Preface and Notes, by a Presbyter of the Church. 18mo. 31c.

"This volume appears under the sanction of an able and faithful Pastor, who assures us that he has carefully examined it, making a very few alterations, and additions; and that he deems it the very best work of the kind he has seen. A hasty perusal leads us to concur in this opinion. It differs from most books on Confirmation, in being almost exclusively practical and devotional in its character, containing besides, two Addresses, Prayers, Meditations, and Questions for self-examination for the week preceding, and the two days subsequent to, the reception of the Holy Rite. * * * The volume is neatly got up; and the Publishers deserve the thanks of good Churchmen for issuing another manual of sound catholic—Hobart—teaching."—*Churchman.*

"The multiplication of books of devotion we regard as one of the best signs of the times in the Church. There is evidently an increased demand for such works as aid in the cultivation of personal religion. The title of the present publication sufficiently indicates its design and use. The Prayers and Meditations which it contains are compiled mostly from Bishop Wilson, which is a sufficient guarantee of their soundness and fervor. Some others are taken from various approved writers of our own Communion. We take pleasure in recommending it to our readers, and especially as a valuable preparatory manual for such as are about to receive Confirmation and the Holy Communion for the first time."—*Calendar.*

SERMONS ON CONFIRMATION,

AND

AN ADDRESS DELIVERED AFTER ADMINISTERING THAT HOLY AND APOSTOLIC RITE.

BY THE LATE

RT. REV. THEODORE DEHON, D. D.

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

PUBLISHED BY PERMISSION OF THE "PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF CHRISTIANITY IN SOUTH-CAROLINA."

One volume. 18mo. 13 cents.

TURNER'S JEWISH RABBIES.—Biographical Notices of some of the most Distinguished Jewish Rabbies, and Translations of Portions of their Commentaries and Other Works, with Illustrative Introductions and Notes. By Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of Biblical Learning and the Interpretation of Scripture, in the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. One volume. 12mo. 75c.

"We are happy to find that Rabbinical learning, which has been too much neglected and despised, is beginning to excite some interest; and that one of our ripest and most judicious biblical scholars is not only devoting his own attention to it, but is endeavoring to awaken that of others, by this pleasing and valuable publication. The book is divisible into three parts. The first gives a very lucid and pleasing account of all that is known and worth repeating, respecting seven of the more distinguished of the Jewish Rabbies of the middle ages. In this part of his work, Dr. Turner has consulted and followed the best authorities; and his chief reliance is, very properly, Dr. J. M. Jost, the greatest of modern Jewish historians. In the second part, he has given us translations from the Commentaries and Targums. To the correctness of those from Jarchi, and some of the Targums, we ourselves can testify. Those from Aben Ezra, Saadias, &c. we had not the means of testing. The third part contains translated tracts from two of the most valuable works of Maimonides. The last, from the Moreh Nevochim, or Guide to the Perplexed, we have compared throughout with the original Hebrew, and pronounce it accurate and scholar-like. The notes of the translator are excellent."—*Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register.*

"We can easily perceive, from our own inspection of the volume, that every promise of the title-page has been well and carefully redeemed. We heartily commend the book to the attention of all who take an interest in what is really a very curious, however much neglected, department of literature."—*Jewish Chronicle.*

"We would earnestly commend this work as one which rests the duty of the conversion of the Jews on sound principles, and points out the great advantages to be derived from the ancient Rabbies in well-conducted efforts of this nature."—*Churchman.*

"It contains a great deal of interesting information concerning a class of men, of eminence in their day, and still regarded with veneration by the Jews, of whom, moreover, the great body of our people know but little. It ought to be widely read."—*Courier.*

"It is beyond all doubt a highly interesting and instructive work, and something new in the current literature of the day."—*True Sun.*

CHURCH LESSONS.—Proper Lessons for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Wainwright. 18mo. Various bindings.

"STANFORD & SWORDS have published a most beautiful copy of the Lessons, in a clear, legible type, and convenient size, and elegantly bound and finished. It is a book which would make a becoming and exquisite present at the approaching festival season; while for those who buy for personal use, the beginning of the Christian Year is an appropriate time for commencing a careful and faithful perusal of those portions of Scripture, selected by the Church for the illustration of her doctrines, precepts, and history, and for the spiritual instruction of her members. Wherever there is a Prayer Book, there should be a copy of the Lessons."—*Protestant Churchman.*

"It is a beautiful specimen of typography, printed on glossy paper, in ink of the deepest jet, and is bound in every sort of style to please the eye, and the divers tastes of the purchaser. It is also put up in cheaper shape, for general use."—*N. Y. Express.*

"When we say that this handsomely printed volume is edited by the Rev. Dr. Wainwright, we give all needful assurance that the work is carefully, as well as appropriately, done. Then as to the work itself, as a companion to the Prayer Book, at church or at home, it is most appropriate and convenient—for in bulk smaller than that of the Bible, it furnishes in clear, large type, the Bible Lessons for each Sunday and holiday."—*Courier.*

"All must be acquainted with the usefulness of such a book as this, affording, as it does, a convenient method for reading the portion of Scripture appointed in the calendar for Sundays and Holydays. We need, therefore, but speak of the manner in which the publishers have executed this important work. The type is sufficiently large and beautifully clear, the page broad and inviting, and the whole arrangement simple and correct. The binding varies in different editions; in the one before us it is rich and elegant. It can be had in a plainer and cheaper style by those who prefer such. We were struck on taking up the volume with the amount of Scripture which the Church reads in the yearly course of her services. May this volume aid in making her members more constant, more faithful, and more devout students of the Holy Word."—*Calendar.*

"Few books are issued from the American press in better style than this. This volume of Proper Lessons is printed with large, clear type, on fine paper; and, what is of some importance it is substantially and beautifully bound. It is very desirable that the members of our congregations should have the Lessons at hand during divine service, in order to look over them, as they are read by the officiating minister.—*Christian Witness.*

RICHARDSON'S REASONS.—The Churchman's Reasons for his Faith and Practice, with an appendix on the Doctrine of Development, by the Rev. N. S. Richardson, A. M., Author of "Reasons why I am a Churchman," &c., &c., &c. One volume. 12mo. 75c.

CONTENTS. CHAPTER I—Introduction. II—The Church a Visible Society. III—The Ministry Christ's Positive Institution. IV—The Christian Ministry consisting of Three Orders. V—Same subject continued. VI—Same subject continued. VII—Developments of Modern Systems. VIII—The Unity of the Church, and the Sin and Evils of Schism. IX—Liturgies. X—Popular Objections against the Church answered. *Appendix*—Essay on the Doctrine of Development.

"We are glad to see this book. It is one of the kind which the age requires, and we are happy to believe, it is also seeking. There are earnest minds and honest hearts, in every religious denomination, who see the evils growing out of the divisions in Christendom, and who are seriously inquiring whether these things ought to be. The result of such an investigation, undertaken with such a purpose, can hardly be doubtful. It will be a conviction that 'God is not the author of confusion, but of order;' that He has instituted but one Body as the Church; and that all who are not in communion with this Body, of which Christ is the head, are in what the Scriptures call schism. Having arrived at this point, the vital question comes, what is the Church? Where can be found those signs of a Divinely organized Body, which, originating in the appointment of Christ, has continued to this day, and thus gives assurance that he has been with it according to his promise, is with it, and will continue to be with it, 'even unto the end of the world?' To those who are seeking for instruction, that their judgment may be guided to a right determination of this question, we recommend this timely book. The subject of it is, 'THE CHURCH OF GOD; ITS VISIBILITY, MINISTRY, UNITY, AND WORSHIP.'

"We are glad to see that the reverend author has devoted one chapter to the 'Developments of Modern Systems.' The argument derived from this subject is calculated more than any other, we think, to lead men to discover the errors and unsoundness, and insufficiency of those systems. They cannot stand, in the judgment of sober-minded seekers after truth, with their divisions, vascillations and heresies; before the Scriptural truth, Apostolic order, regular Succession, and uninterrupted continuance of the 'Holy Catholic Church.'"—*Banner of the Cross.*

RECANTATION.—Recantation, or, the Confessions of a Convert to Romanism. A Tale of Domestic and Religious Life in Italy. Edited by the Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip. One handsome volume. 16mo. 63c.

"This volume is a reprint of one published in London during the last year. A friend placed it in the hands of the editor, because from his acquaintance with the scenes in which the story is laid, and the opportunities he had enjoyed of gaining some knowledge of the tone of thought and feeling prevailing in Italian society, it was believed he might be able to decide on the justness of its claims to be taken as a faithful picture. To the fidelity of the author's description of places, the Editor can bear his unhesitating testimony. Almost every page arrayed before him some scene associated with the pleasant hours he spent in classic Italy. The stately palaces of fascinating Florence—the woody hill of Fiesole, where Milton mused and wrote—the peaceful valleys of 'leafy Vallambrosa'—the animated walks of the Cascine—the treasures of the Pitti Palace—the splendor of the Ducal Court—the beautiful scenery of luxuriant Tuscany—all, are called up again to memory by the allusions of this narrative. And mingled with these came less pleasing remembrances of superstitions such as are here portrayed, and the *surveillance* of a religious despotism before which all trembled. The scoffing, infidel tone of some of these conversations is not imaginary. The Editor has himself heard it, when men uttered to him a foreigner, what they would not dare to speak to their own countrymen, and even then declared their unbelief in the system under which they were forced to live,

'in bondsmen's key,
With bated breath and whispering fearfulness.'

He feels, therefore, that the whole air of this work is truthful, and as such he would commend it to his young countrywomen."—*Rev. W. I. Kip.*

"This is a work of fiction. The subject of it was an English lady who abandoned the faith of the Church of England, which was in the way of her marriage with an Italian nobleman; the marriage was consummated; she lived unhappily; renounced her connection with the Church of Rome, and returned to her former faith. It will be a popular book, no doubt."—*Banner of the Cross.*

"The work has a peculiar interest, apart from its merits as a composition, and will be read probably by both Roman Catholics and Protestants."—*Express.*

"We have been more deeply interested in this neatly got up and well printed volume than we had any expectation of when we commenced. It relates to a topic of great interest at the present time, and

will, we trust, be the means of leading parents to consider the dangerous fascinations of Romanism as presented by Jesuits and studied apologists, and how easily the ignorant are led to believe its lying absurdities. We beg to add our testimony to that of the accomplished editor of the volume in favor of its truthfulness and fairness. Indeed we might go much further and declare that from some slight acquaintance with Italian life and manners, we think the author has *under* stated the truth in regard to the practical infidelity of the better informed in the Romish Church. Such is certainly our opinion. However that may be, we commend the volume to the thoughtful perusal of our readers."—*Young Churchman's Miscellany.*

"A seasonable and valuable work."—*Evening Gazette.*

"This is a beautifully printed volume. The title sufficiently explains the nature of the work, and the object for which it is designed."—*Southern Churchman.*

"Of the theology of this work, our neutrality forbids us to speak; but of its literary merits we can and must speak favorably. It is a tale of domestic and religious life in Italy, by one who has seen all that is here described. The allusions are redolent with classic sweets. The book is artistically got up by the trade."—*N. Y. Sun.*

"We have not read this work, but some of our Protestant friends, who have read it, say that it is a charming book; that it gives a more perfect insight into the interior of Italian society, than any book recently published; that the story is well told and the interest is maintained to the last; and that the lovers of fiction and the lovers of truth will be alike gratified by its perusal."—*Louisville Journal.*

SPENCER'S ENGLISH REFORMATION.—History of the Reformation in England, by the Rev. J. A. Spencer, A. M., 'Author of the Christian Intsructed in the ways of the Gospel and the Church.' One Volume. 16mo. 50c.

"The author 'claims to have carefully sought exactness and precision in regard to facts and circumstances; to have consulted every writer within his reach, in order to verify the statement made in the text, to have endeavored to be strictly just and fair towards all parties and persons; and to have set forth the public acts of the Church and State as faithfully as he was able, and as fully as the limits of the volume would admit.' We regard it as of especial importance at this time, that the causes which led to the reformation of the Church in England, should be well understood. There are many persons to whom the larger histories of it are not accessible, and who would not have time to study them if they were. To such, and to the young learner, this little book of 200 pages will impart

much useful information upon that interesting era in the history of the Church." —*Banner of the Cross.*

"A judicious and faithful treatise on the Reformation in England, admirably adapted for families and for Sunday School libraries. Although altogether unpretending, it is precisely one of the books most fitted to do good, in the times upon which we have fallen. It tells the truth, clearly, fairly, and honestly. * * * When such desperate and unceasing efforts are made all around us to villify the Reformation, it is the duty of every Churchman not only to inform himself on the subject, but to see that the truth is brought to bear upon the minds of his children, who may soon be called to a fiercer and more earnest struggle to maintain it than any to which he himself is summoned.—*Protestant Churchman.*

"An acceptable contribution to ecclesiastical literature. The author throws into contrast the leading principles of Protestantism with the past and existing elements of Romanism, and exhibits their opposite tendencies with much force. The historical portion of the work is, from the size of the volume, necessarily much condensed. The prominence given to the great principles involved, however atones for this, while as a portable and not expensive volume, it will reach those to whom larger works of the kind are inaccessible.' —*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"This is a most opportune publication. The times demand a return to the principles of the great Reform, and the people are laudably anxious to know what those principles are. So much discussion is abroad, so many various assertions are made, and so much confidence is manifested by persons of very different sentiments in the truth of their opinions, that it is essential to go to the fountain head and ascertain by the *facts of history* just where and what the truth really is. It is this object which the author of this volume has had in view; it has been his aim to present *facts*, and not mere opinions, to give *evidence*, and not barely his view of the Reformation and its principles. It is this feature which we particularly admire in this volume, and which we commend especially to our readers; for though Mr. Spencer's own views are decided, he does not obtrude them upon those who peruse his history; he gives them a succinct, clear, well-digested statement of the acts of the Church and State, and leaves the reader to draw his own conclusion. We are not aware that in a single instance Mr. S. oversteps the true bounds by which the historian ought to be restrained.

'The literary and mechanical execution of this volume are of the first order. Mr. S. writes easily, fluently and vigorously, and occasionally his subject warms into eloquence. The publishers deserve great credit for the style in which they have issued the book, not more than for the very low price at which they offer it for sale, in order, we are confident, to give it that wide circulation which the momentous nature of the subject demands."—*N. Y. Gazette & Times.*

WYATT'S PARTING SPIRIT'S ADDRESS.—The Parting Spirit's Address to his Mother, by the Rev. Wm. Edward Wyatt, D. D., Rector of St. Paul's parish, Baltimore. Fourth edition. One volume. 18mo. paper. 13c.

"We regard this as one of the most touching and beautiful things which we have ever read; equally sound and judicious, it is calculated to diffuse comfort through the mourning home which has been bereft of some bright flower transplanted from this sterile earth to the Paradise of God."—*Young Churchman's Miscellany.*

"A fourth edition of this beautiful and tender little thing has been issued. Every parent who has lost an engaging little child, will read this admirable little tract with lively interest."—*Albany Spectator.*

PERRANZABULOE;—The Lost Church Found, or, the Church of England not a new Church, but Ancient, Apostolic, and Independent, and a Protesting Church, nine hundred years before the Reformation. One volume. 12mo. 75c.

"A further examination of this work has confirmed our opinion, and made us desire to reiterate our testimony, that it is truly a Protestant History, written in a most attractive style. When we first saw it, we did not suppose it was possible for any one to invest so threadbare a subject with any degree of novel interest. But we were mistaken, and we are glad to be able to express the opinion, that the publishers have done well to select it. The title is singular but most appropriate, and the incidents connected with it are most ingeniously made the basis of the whole history.—*Episcopal Recorder.*

"We trust all our readers wi l forthwith buy this book and read it. It will furnish an effectual antidote to all the heretical trash palmed upon the unwary, the evident intention of which is to palliate Roman corruption on the specious ground of CHARITY."—*Protestant Churchman.*

"Clear in its style and sound in its influence, it is a complete Protestant history, written by one who has invested the almost threadbare subject with a novel interest, and it is well calculated as an antidote to the many heretical volumes which have from time to time fascinated the unwary and led the mind captive to corrupt and unscriptural doctrines.—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

"It is an interesting book to all interested in antiquities, Church history and polity."—*N. Y. Gazette.*

HOBART'S STATE OF THE DEPARTED.—The State of the Departed, by John Henry Hobart, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New-York. Fourth Edition. One volume. 12mo. 50c.

"This little volume, pp. 129, contains an address delivered by Bishop Hobart, at the funeral of Bishop Moore, of New-York, in 1816: also, a 'Dissertation on the State of Departed Spirits, and the Descent of Christ into Hell;' written by Bishop Hobart, in consequence of exceptions having been taken to his funeral address. The dissertation is published as last revised by the Right Reverend author. Those who wish to inform themselves upon this subject, will find in this book as good a treatise upon it as they will probably ever meet with."—*Banner of the Cross.*

"The larger portion of this volume is occupied by 'A Dissertation on the State of Departed Spirits, and the Descent of Christ into Hell"—in which that subject is discussed with much clearness of statement, and fulness and force of reasoning—presenting the whole argument on the side adopted by the Bishop with an effect and in a compass not elsewhere, we believe, to be found in our language."—*Southern Churchman.*

"Perhaps the best dissertation on the very important question as to the state of the departed, is this one of the lamented Bishop Hobart, in which the whole subject is thoroughly examined."—*Providence Atlas.*

"The publishers of this valuable work have at last given us an edition in a style something like what its merits demand. As it forms one of the volumes prescribed by the House of Bishops in the course of study for candidates for Holy Orders, it is quite superfluous for us to commend it."—*Young Churchman's Miscellany.*

"This work of the late Bishop Hobart, is published at a very seasonable time, when every doctrine of the Church is called in question. It was occasioned by the Bishop's sermon on the death of his predecessor, Bishop Moore of New-York, and is an unanswerable defence of the doctrine of the intermediate state. Extracts are given as well from the writings of Dissenters as from those of the Anglican Church; and the distinction between it and the Romish doctrine of purgatory is clearly pointed out. The present edition is beautifully got up, the paper excellent, and the type clear and good; and as the work itself is used as a text book in the General Theological Seminary of the Church, we have no doubt the sale thereof will be even more rapid than it has been from its first appearance, and speedily repay the firm who have issued it in so creditable a style."—*National Press.*

MARGARET; OR THE PEARL. By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler, author of "Lady Mary," "Records of a Good Man's Life," &c., &c. In one handsome volume. 75c.

"A good book may be compared to a dear and faithful friend, always welcome, and lending its influence to cheer and freshen the pathway of life. To this class the writings of the pious and gifted author of the present volume justly belong. The favorable reception, by a discerning public, of two of the works of the Rev. Mr. Tayler, recently issued from their press, has encouraged the publishers to add a *third*; confidently believing that the valuable instructions and examples abounding in it, apart from the great interest of the narrative itself, will render 'Margaret' no unfit companion to 'The Records of a Good Man's Life,' and 'Lady Mary." All three are worthy a place in every family and parish library."—*Publishers' Preface.*

"Those who have read 'Lady Mary,' and 'The Records of a Good Man's Life," will be anxious to peruse this volume. It is one of those gems of religious fiction, which teach truth in a manner equally calculated to inform the mind and impress the heart, without exciting appeals to the imagination, or unwholesome stimulants to the religious sensibilities."—*Protestant Churchman.*

"It is unnecessary to say, except to those who are unacquainted with this gifted author's other writings, that the volume is both highly instructive and attractive."—*Southern Churchman.*

"A pleasing narrative of pride and wealth subdued to suffering and humiliation, and false opinions overcome by faith in Christ. Nothing could be more proper and Christian-like than the tone and temper of this little volume, which will be read by the religious with pleasure and profit. It is very prettily sent forth by the American publishers."—*Southern Patriot.*

"The typography and general appearance of the volume is highly creditable to the publishers."—*Albany Evening Journal.*

WHAT IS CHRISTIANITY.—By Thomas Vowler Short. One volume. 12mo. 50c.

"Indistinctness on religious subjects is a great evil, particularly to the young; but theological clearness does not always lead to Christian edification and practical holiness. It has been the endeavor of the author to combine distinct views on the leading tenets of Christianity with that earnestness, without which religion is apt to dwindle into a mere form. He has tried to place before his readers not words only, but ideas—to give them that which might guide them in the path to heaven—to impress on them the fundamental truths of our holy faith—and to point out how this faith should show forth its effects in the occurrences of life."

BR
5946
.848

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 021 898 951 2